Hilbert series for moduli spaces of instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$

Anindya Dey, Amihay Hanany, Noppadol Mekareeya, Diego Rodríguez-Gómez and Rak-Kyeong Seong

\textsuperscript{a} Theory Group and Texas Cosmology Center, Department of Physics, University of Texas at Austin, Austin, TX 78712, U.S.A.
\textsuperscript{b} Theoretical Physics Group, The Blackett Laboratory, Imperial College London, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2AZ, U.K.
\textsuperscript{c} Max-Planck-Institut für Physik (Werner-Heisenberg-Institut), Föhringer Ring 6, 80805 München, Deutschland
\textsuperscript{d} Theory Group, Physics Department, CERN, CH-1211, Geneva 23, Switzerland
\textsuperscript{e} Department of Physics, Universidad de Oviedo, Avda. Calvo Sotelo 18, 33007, Oviedo, Spain
\textsuperscript{f} School of Physics, Korea Institute for Advanced Study, 85 Hoegi-ro, Seoul 130-722, South Korea

E-mail: anindya@physics.utexas.edu, a.hanany@imperial.ac.uk, noppadol@mpp.mpg.de, d.rodriguez.gomez@uniovi.es, rak-kyeong.seong@imperial.ac.uk

ABSTRACT: We study chiral gauge-invariant operators on moduli spaces of $G$ instantons for any classical group $G$ on A-type ALE spaces using Hilbert Series (HS). Moduli spaces of instantons on an ALE space can be realized as Higgs branches of certain quiver gauge theories which appear as world-volume theories on $Dp$ D-branes in a $Dp$-$D(p+4)$ system with the $D(p+4)$ branes (with or without $O(p+4)$ planes) wrapping the ALE space. We study in detail a list of quiver gauge theories which are related to $G$-instantons of arbitrary ranks and instanton numbers on a generic $A_{n-1}$ ALE space and discuss the corresponding brane configurations. For a large class of theories, we explicitly compute the Higgs branch HS which reveals various algebraic/geometric aspects of the moduli space such as the dimension of the space, generators of the moduli space and relations connecting them. In a large number of examples involving lower rank instantons, we demonstrate that HS for equivalent instantons of isomorphic gauge groups but very different quiver descriptions do indeed agree, as expected.

KEYWORDS: Supersymmetric gauge theory, Solitons Monopoles and Instantons, Conformal Field Models in String Theory

ArXiv ePrint: 1309.0812
Contents

1 Introduction and main results 1

2 SU(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ 4
   2.1 Quiver and geometrical data 5
   2.2 The Hilbert series via the Molien integral 7
      2.2.1 Hilbert series for one SU(N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, N)$ 9
      2.2.2 Hilbert series for one SU(N + 1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, N)$ 11
   2.3 The Hilbert series via localisation 15
      2.3.1 The Hilbert series of SU(n) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$ via localisation 15
      2.3.2 The Hilbert series of SU(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ via localisation 16
   2.4 Generators of the moduli space 18
   2.5 Special case of pure instantons: $\beta = (0, \ldots, 0, N)$ 19
      2.5.1 Certain features of the moduli space of pure instantons 20
      2.5.2 SU(4) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $\beta = (0, 4)$ 20
      2.5.3 SU(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ with $\beta = (0, 0, 2)$ 21
      2.5.4 SU(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $\beta = (0, 0, 0, 2)$ 22
   2.6 Further examples 25
      2.6.1 SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 2)$ 25
      2.6.2 SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1, 1)$ 26
      2.6.3 SU(4) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 2, 2)$ and $N = (2, 1, 1)$ 26
      2.6.4 SU(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 2, 2)$ 27
      2.6.5 SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1, 1, 1)$ 28
      2.6.6 SU(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 2, 2, 2)$ 28

3 Quivers for SO(N) and Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$: constructions with orientifold planes 29
   3.1 Quiver for SO(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$ 30
      3.1.1 SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (0, 2)$ or $N = (1, 0)$ 30
      3.1.2 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (1, 3)$ 33
      3.1.3 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (2, 1)$ 34
   3.2 Quiver for Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$ 35
      3.2.1 Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 1)$ 36
      3.2.2 Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0)$ 37
      3.2.3 Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0)$ 38
      3.2.4 Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1)$ 39
   3.3 The O/O quiver for SO(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$ 39
      3.3.1 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1, 2)$ 40
      3.3.2 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0, 4)$ 41
4 SO(N) and Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

4.1 The $O/O$ quiver for SO(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

4.1.1 SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 2)$

4.1.2 SO(3) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 3)$

4.1.3 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 4)$

4.1.4 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 3)$

4.1.5 SO(5) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (2, 2)$ and $N = (2, 3)$

4.1.6 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 4)$

4.1.7 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (3, 3)$

4.1.8 SO(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 6)$

4.1.9 Summary: the $O/O$ quiver with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (N_1, N_2)$

4.2 The $AA$ quiver for SO(2N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

4.2.1 SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$

4.2.2 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 3$

4.2.3 SO(6) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 3/2$ and $N = 3$

4.2.4 SO(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 4$

4.2.5 Summary: one SO(2N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, the $AA$ quiver

4.3 The $S/S$ quiver for Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

4.3.1 Sp(N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (N, 0)$

4.3.2 Sp(N + 1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, N)$

4.4 The $SS$ quiver for Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

4.4.1 Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$

4.4.2 Sp(1) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 2$ and $N = 1$

4.4.3 Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 2$

4.4.4 Sp(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 2$ and $N = 2$

4.5 Summary: matching of Hilbert series for instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

5 The hybrid configurations

5.1 The $O/S$ hybrid with $m = 1$

5.1.1 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0)$

5.1.2 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 1)$

5.1.3 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1)$
5.1.4 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1)$

5.2 The $SA$ hybrid with $m = 1$

5.2.1 The case of $k = 1$: general set-up

5.2.2 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 1$

5.2.3 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 2$

5.2.4 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 3$

5.2.5 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 4$

5.2.6 Character expansion for $k = 1$ and general $N$

5.2.7 The case of $k = 2$: general set-up

A Constructing bundles on ALF/ALE spaces

A.1 The ALE/ALF space as a hyperKähler quotient

A.2 Topology of the quotient space

A.3 Line bundles on ALF spaces

A.4 Branes and self-dual bundles on ALF spaces

A.5 The ALE/orbifold limit

A.6 Orthogonal and symplectic groups

A.6.1 $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ with odd $n = 2m + 1$

A.6.2 $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ with even $n = 2m$

A.6.3 The hybrid configurations

B Rank zero pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ and holography

B.1 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 0)$

B.2 Rank zero instantons and the gauge/gravity duality

B.3 Generic $k$ rank zero pure instantons

1 Introduction and main results

Asymptotically locally Euclidean (ALE) spaces have generated a lot of interest since their discovery in 1978 by Gibbons and Hawking [1, 2] as a family of self-dual and positive-definite solutions to Einstein’s equations with zero cosmological constant. As pointed out later by Hitchin et al. [3, 4] and Kronheimer [5], such spaces can also be realised as resolutions of the complex quotient singularities $\mathbb{C}^2/\Gamma$, where $\Gamma$ is a finite subgroup of SU(2). We focus on the special case $\Gamma = \mathbb{Z}_n$ in this paper.

One interesting feature of ALE spaces is the construction of self-dual/anti-self-dual solutions of the Yang-Mills equations, i.e. instanton solutions, on such spaces. It was shown by Kronheimer and Nakajima (KN) [6] in 1990 that given an ALE space, the problem of constructing an instanton solution can be translated into a problem of linear algebra in a way similar to the flat space analogue proposed by Atiyah, Drinfeld, Hitchin and Manin (ADHM) [7]. In particular, the aforementioned linear algebra problem involves solving a set of quadratic equations for certain finite-dimensional matrices; see [8, 9] for ADHM
construction and [6, 10] for KN construction. In case of ADHM construction for instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2 \), such equations can be identified with the vacuum equations of a supersymmetric gauge theory with eight real supercharges living on the world-volume of \( Dp \) branes probing a set of \( D(p + 4) \) branes wrapping the \( \mathbb{C}^2 \) in a Type II theory [11, 12]. In fact, the moduli space of instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2 \) can be identified with the Higgs branch of theories described above. For KN construction of instantons on ALE spaces, the corresponding Type II picture generically involves \( Dp \) branes probing a set of \( D(p + 4) \) branes which wrap the ALE space in presence of orientifold planes (also wrapping the ALE). The moduli space of instantons on an ALE space can be identified, as before, with the Higgs branch of the quiver gauge theory with eight real supercharges living on the world-volume of \( Dp \) branes in the Type II picture described above.

The quiver gauge theories related to KN construction and their D-brane descriptions were first discussed in [13] and subsequent papers such as [14, 15]. Some of these quiver gauge theories have been studied in various physical contexts [16–21]. However, in this paper, we present a complete catalogue of quivers associated to instantons on an \( \mathbb{A}^\text{type} \) ALE space for any classical group \( G \), with a precise dictionary relating a given instanton to the corresponding quiver.

One mathematical tool that proves to be useful for studying moduli spaces of supersymmetric gauge theories and, in particular, instanton moduli spaces is Hilbert series [22–25]. It is a generating function that counts chiral gauge-invariant operators on the moduli space of vacua with respect to a certain global U(1) charge. Moreover, it is closely related to the instanton contribution to the partition function of five dimensional pure supersymmetric Yang-Mills theory on \( \mathbb{R}^4 \times S^1 \) [22, 26–28]. When the radius of \( S^1 \) is taken to zero, the four dimensional Nekrasov instanton partition function [26, 29] can be obtained from the Hilbert series [22, 27, 28] and, as a consequence, the non-perturbative parts of the prepotential (at each instanton number) can be derived (see e.g. [30]).

In this paper, we use the correspondence between instanton moduli spaces and Higgs branches of quiver gauge theories to study instantons with special unitary, special orthogonal and symplectic gauge groups on an \( \mathbb{A}^\text{type} \) ALE space. The quiver diagrams in each case are presented explicitly. We compute the Hilbert series on the Higgs branch for several illustrative examples in each family of quivers and associate these to the appropriate moduli space of instantons. We show that Hilbert series corresponding to equivalent instantons of various isomorphic gauge groups do match, thereby providing a non-trivial consistency check for our approach.

Our study of instantons on \( \mathbb{A}_{n-1} \) ALE spaces is a natural follow-up of the previous works [23, 24] on the moduli spaces of one and two instantons on the flat space \( \mathbb{R}^4 \). In this paper, we will also focus on cases where the instanton number is small. In addition, we will mainly consider cases with low \( n \).

The organisation of this paper is as follows:

- The moduli spaces of SU(\( N \)) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2 / \mathbb{Z}_n \) are studied in sections 2.1–2.6. We further study the particular case of \( k \) pure instantons of rank 0 through holography focusing on the \( n = 2 \) case in appendix B.
– In section 2.1, we discuss the KN quiver and summarize the geometrical data corresponding to SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$.

– In section 2.2, we discuss the computation of Hilbert series using Molien integral formula for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ focusing on the special case of $n = 2$. Using several examples, such as (2.35), we demonstrate that the Hilbert series can be explicitly written in terms of a $G$-invariant character expansion in a closed form similar to those obtained for instantons on $\mathbb{R}^4$ [23, 24]. The generators of the instanton moduli space are spelt out explicitly in section 2.4 using the Plethystic Logarithm (PL) analysis of the Hilbert Series.

– In section 2.3, we present a localisation method similar to [30–35], that can be used to compute the Hilbert series of SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$. In section 2.5, we address the special case of pure instantons. We discuss certain interesting features of the moduli space of such instantons and present several illustrative examples of the Hilbert Series using localisation method. Several examples of Hilbert series for instantons computed via localisation can be found in section 2.6.

– The moduli spaces of SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ are studied in sections 3 and 4.

– In section 3, we present six infinite families of quiver gauge theories associated with SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$. The brane configurations of these six quivers are discussed in appendix A.6. Among these quivers, two infinite families correspond to odd $n$ and can be distinguished by boundary conditions at the two ends of the quiver as follows:

1. \textit{Unitary gauge group with an antisymmetric hyper at one end and symplectic gauge group at the other end} as shown in figure 5. This quiver corresponds to SO($N$) instantons.

2. \textit{Unitary gauge group with a symmetric hyper at one end and orthogonal gauge group at the other end} as shown in figure 11. This quiver corresponds to Sp($N$) instantons.

The remaining four families correspond to $n = 2m$ and may also be distinguished by boundary conditions in the following manner:

1. \textit{Each end of the quiver has (special) orthogonal global symmetry group}. We refer to such a quiver as the \textit{O/O quiver}. This is depicted in figure 16. It correspond to SO($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.

2. \textit{Each end of the quiver has symplectic global symmetry group}. We refer to such a quiver as the \textit{S/S quiver}. This is depicted in figure 20. It correspond to Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.

3. \textit{Each end has unitary gauge group with one antisymmetric hypermultiplet}. We refer to such a quiver as the \textit{AA quiver}. This is depicted in figure 23. It correspond to SO(2$N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$. 


4. Each end has unitary gauge group with one symmetric hypermultiplet. We refer to such a quiver as the SS quiver. This is depicted in figure 25. It correspond to Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.

For each category of quivers with $n \geq 3$, we compute Hilbert series for several examples involving lower rank instantons. We discuss in detail the generators of the instanton moduli spaces and the relations connecting them in each case.

- In section 4, we discuss the degenerate cases associated with $n = 2$. For each of the four category of quivers one can have for $n = 2$, we compute Hilbert Series for several examples involving lower rank instantons. We discuss some of the general features of generators of the instanton moduli spaces and their relations.

- We find agreement between Hilbert series of different quivers corresponding to instantons of gauge groups that have isomorphic Lie algebras; these are presented in tables 2 and 3. As an immediate consequence, many correspondences between different quiver gauge theories can be established.

- In section 5, we discuss a family of quiver diagrams that can be realised from the brane configurations in a way similar to those presented in section 3. These quivers arise in the Type IIB picture by taking boundary conditions associated with quivers for SO instantons on one end and that for Sp instantons on the other. We therefore refer to such theories as ‘hybrid quivers’. It is found that the symmetry present on the Higgs branch of each of these quivers is similar to that present in the string backgrounds studied in [36–38].

Quiver Notation. In this paper, we use the following convention for drawing quiver diagrams:

2 SU(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$

This section introduces the quiver and geometrical data for SU(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$, following which we discuss the Molien integral as well as a localisation method for the Hilbert series computation. We mostly focus on one-instanton examples with $n \leq 4$. Generalisations for Hilbert series of $k$ SU(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ (for generic $k$ and $n$) are also presented.
2.1 Quiver and geometrical data

The quiver data to specify the moduli space for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ are presented in this subsection. As reviewed in appendix A, this information is related to the geometrical data of the instanton bundle.

**Quiver data.** For SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$, the quiver data are given by the instanton number $k$ and the rank $N$. In the case of SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$, the quiver data are given as follows:

1. A $k$-tuple analogue of the instanton number. We denote this by $k = (k_1, \ldots, k_n)$ with $k_i \in \mathbb{Z}_{\geq 0}$ for all $i = 1, \ldots, n$.

2. A $n$-partition of $N$. We denote this by $N = (N_1, \ldots, N_n)$ such that

$$N = N_1 + \ldots + N_n,$$

with $N_i \in \mathbb{Z}_{\geq 0}$ for all $i = 1, \ldots, n$.

These pieces of information are collected in a four dimensional $\mathcal{N} = 2$ quiver diagram, also known as the Kronheimer-Nakajima (KN) quiver [6]. The quiver diagram is depicted in figure 1. The instanton moduli space corresponds to the Higgs branch of the quiver theory. Therefore, the instanton moduli space is uniquely specified by the vectors $k$ and $N$ (see e.g., [6, 10, 14, 15, 30, 39, 40]). It is known [41] that the KN quiver can also be realised from a system of D3 branes on a circle, D5 and NS5 branes. Such a configuration and relevant geometrical data are reviewed in appendix A.

For each gauge group $U(k_i)$, the one loop beta function coefficient $\beta_i$ is given by

$$\beta_i = N_i + k_{i-1} + k_{i+1} - 2k_i,$$

and the index $i$ runs from $1, \ldots, n$ and is taken modulo $n$. Note that $\beta_i$ is also equal to the relative linking numbers of the $(i + 1)$-th and the $i$-th NS5-branes, and that

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} \beta_i = N.$$

**Geometrical data.** The relation between the quiver data, namely $k$ and $N$, and the geometrical data of the instanton bundle can be summarised as follows [6, 10, 14, 15, 30, 39, 40]:

- **Rank of the instanton bundle** is given by $\sum_{i=1}^{n} N_i = N$.

- The **monodromy at infinity** is specified by the $n$-partition of $N$: $N = (N_1, N_2, \ldots, N_n)$.

- The **first Chern class** of the instanton bundle is

$$c_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \beta_i c_1(T_i),$$

with $T_i$ being the corresponding $U(k_i)$ gauge group.
Figure 1. The Kronheimer-Nakajima quivers for SU(\(N\)) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\). Each node denotes the unitary group with the labelled rank. The circular nodes denote gauge groups and the square nodes denote the flavour symmetries.

where \(T_i\) are the line bundles defined in (A.27). According to [10], \(c_1\) has a physical interpretation as a monopole charge coming from an integral of the field strength corresponding to the instanton configuration.

- The second Chern class of the instanton bundle is

\[
c_2 = \sum_{i=1}^{n} \beta_i c_2(T_i) + \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} k_i .
\]

(2.5)

It is possible to make a choice so that one of \(T_1, \ldots, T_n\) is a trivial line bundle. Henceforth, we choose \(T_n\) to be trivial, so that

\[
c_1(T_n) = c_2(T_n) = 0.
\]

(2.6)

- Given the vector \(k = (k_1, \ldots, k_n)\), we define an instanton number as

\[
k = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{i=1}^{n} k_i.
\]

(2.7)

We stress that this does not necessarily equal to the second Chern class \(c_2\).

- In a special case that \(\beta_1 = \cdots = \beta_{n-1} = 0\), the monopole charge \(c_1 = 0\) due to (2.4) and (2.6). We thus refer to this special case as the pure instanton configuration. As an immediate consequence, the instanton number is equal to the second Chern class of the instanton bundle.
Figure 2. The quiver for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (k_1, k_2)$, $N = (N_1, N_2)$ with $N = N_1 + N_2$. The square nodes represent the flavor symmetries, whereas the circular nodes represent gauge symmetries. Each line between the groups $U(r_1)$ and $U(r_2)$ represent $r_1 r_2$ hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation.

Figure 3. Quiver diagram in 4d $\mathcal{N} = 1$ notation for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (k_1, k_2)$, $N = (N_1, N_2)$ with $N = N_1 + N_2$. The superpotential is given by (2.8).

### 2.2 The Hilbert series via the Molien integral

In this subsection, we focus on the computation of the Hilbert series with a particular emphasis on the SU($N$) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. The quiver data is given by $k = (k_1, k_2)$ and $N = (N_1, N_2)$ with $N = N_1 + N_2$. The Higgs branch of this theory is identified with the moduli space of the corresponding instanton.

**Quiver and superpotential.** Using a similar method presented in [23, 24], we can compute the Hilbert series associated to the instanton moduli space in question. We translate the 4d $\mathcal{N} = 2$ quiver into $\mathcal{N} = 1$ language with the corresponding quiver diagram depicted in figure 3. The $\mathcal{N} = 1$ superpotential is

$$W = \epsilon a_1 a_2 \left[ (X_{12})^{a_1}_{b_1} (\varphi_2)^{b_1}_{b_2} (X_{21})^{b_2}_{a_1} - (X_{21})^{a_1}_{a_2} (\varphi_1)^{a_1}_{b_2} (X_{12})^{b_2}_{b_1} \right]$$

$$+ \tilde{A}_{i_1}^{a_1} (\varphi_1)^{a_1}_{a_2} A_{i_2}^{a_2} + \tilde{B}_{j_1}^{b_1} (\varphi_2)^{b_1}_{b_2} B_{j_2}^{b_2},$$

(2.8)

where $a, a_1, a_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, k_1$ are the indices for the gauge group $U(k_1)$, $b, b_1, b_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, k_2$ are the indices for the gauge group $U(k_2)$, $i, i_1, i_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, N_1$ are the fundamental indices for the flavor symmetry group $U(N_1)$ and $j, j_1, j_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, N_2$ are the fundamental indices for the flavor symmetry group $U(N_2)$. Note that there is an SU(2) global symmetry under which each of $X_{12}^{a_1}$ and $X_{21}^{a_2}$ transforms as a doublet, where $a, a_1, a_2, \ldots = 1, 2$ are the fundamental indices for this global symmetry which we will refer to as SU(2)$_x$.

Given that the theory has $\mathcal{N} = 2$ supersymmetry, the SU(2) $R$-symmetry transforms each of the following pairs of chiral fields as doublets,

$$\left\{ \left( X_{12}^{a_1} (X_{21}^{a_2})^\dagger \right), \left( X_{21}^{a_2} (X_{12}^{a_1})^\dagger \right) \right\}, \left( A_{i_1} (A_{i_2})^\dagger \right), \left( B_{j_1} (B_{j_2})^\dagger \right),$$

(2.9)
Table 1. The transformation rule of the chiral fields and the $F$-terms under the gauge and global symmetries.

where the pair in the curly bracket transforms as a doublet under $SU(2)_x$ and the others
transform as singlets under $SU(2)_x$. The scalar in each vector multiplet transforms as a
ingleton under $SU(2)_R$-symmetry.

In $\mathcal{N}=1$ formalism, only one generator of $SU(2)_R$, which we will call $U(1)_t$, is man-
ifest.\footnote{This $U(1)$ global symmetry is referred to as $U(1)_J$, for example, \cite{42}. Note that, when thinking of the
theory as a 4d $\mathcal{N}=2$ one, the $R$-symmetry is $U(1)_r \times SU(2)_R$. On the Higgs branch, up to a normalization,
the action of the $U(1)_r$ and the $U(1)_J \in SU(2)_R$ is identical, i.e. assigns the same charges to all fields in
hypermultiplets.}

\begin{align}
\mathcal{F}_1 &\quad \text{Adj} \quad 1 \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 0 \\
\mathcal{F}_2 &\quad 1 \quad \text{Adj} \quad 2 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1 \quad 1
\end{align}

\textbf{Gauge and Global Symmetries.} The transformation rule of the chiral fields and the $F$-
terms under the gauge and global symmetries are summarised in table 1.

\textbf{F-terms.} Since we are interested in the Higgs branch of this theory, the relevant $F$-
terms arising from differentiating the superpotential (2.8) with respect to the scalars in the vector
multiplets, $\varphi_1$ and $\varphi_2$, are given by

\begin{align}
0 &= (\mathcal{F}_1)^{a_1}_{a_2} := \partial_{\varphi_1}^a \varphi_2^b W = -(X_{21}^{\alpha_1})^{b_1}_{a_2} (X_{12}^{\alpha_2})^{a_1}_{b_1} \epsilon_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2} + A_{a_1}^{\alpha_1} \tilde{A}_{a_2}^{\alpha_1} , \\
0 &= (\mathcal{F}_2)^{b_1}_{b_2} := \partial_{\varphi_2}^{b_1} \varphi_2^{b_2} W = (X_{12}^{\alpha_1})^{b_1}_{a_2} (X_{21}^{\alpha_2})^{a_1}_{b_1} \epsilon_{\alpha_1 \alpha_2} + B_{b_1}^{b_1} \tilde{B}_{b_2}^{b_1} .
\end{align}

\textbf{Moduli space data.} When $N_1$ and $N_2$ are sufficiently large compared to $k_1$ and $k_2$, the
gauge symmetry is completely broken on the hypermultiplet moduli space. Upon Higgsing,
$k_1 N_1 + k_2 N_2 + 2k_1 k_2 - k_1^2 - k_2^2$ quaternionic gauge invariant degrees of freedom remain.
Hence, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch is given by

\begin{align}
dim_H \mathcal{M}^{(N_1,N_2)}_{(k_1,k_2)} = k_1 (N_1 + k_2 - k_1) + k_2 (N_2 + k_1 - k_2) \quad (2.11)
\end{align}
### 2.2.1 Hilbert series for one SU(N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, N)$

The Molien integral formula for Hilbert Series is most conveniently expressed in terms of plethystic exponential (PE) of functions. For a multi-variable function $f(x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n)$ which vanishes at the origin, this is defined as,

$$\text{PE} [f(x_1, x_2, \ldots, x_n)] = \exp \left( \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} \frac{f(x_1^r, x_2^r, \ldots, x_n^r)}{r} \right) \quad (2.12)$$

The inverse function to the plethystic exponential is known as plethystic logarithm (PL). Character expansion of PL of the Hilbert Series in terms of the global symmetry group is a direct way to read off generators of the chiral ring at every level including their relations. For more details, the reader is referred to the earlier body of work in [23]–[25].

In the present example, let $z_1$ and $z_2$ be the fugacities for the gauge symmetry $U(1)$. Furthermore, let $x$ be fugacity of the global symmetry $SU(2)_x$ and $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of $U(N) = U(1) \times SU(N)$.

The Hilbert series is then given by the Molien integral

$$g^{(0, N)}_{(1, 1)}(t, x, u, y) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{\chi_B(t, u, y, z_2) \chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t)} \quad (2.13)$$

where the contributions from $B$, $X$’s and $F$-terms are given respectively by

$$\chi_B(t, u, y) = \text{PE} \left[ [0, \ldots, 0, 1]_y u^{-1} z_2 t + [1, 0, \ldots, 0]_y u z_2^{-1} t \right],$$

$$\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ [1]_x (z_1 z_2^{-1} + z_1^{-1} z_2) t \right],$$

$$\chi_F(t) = (1 - t^2)^{-2}. \quad (2.14)$$

The $z_1$ integral can be easily done. Letting $z_2' = z_2 u^{-1}$, we have

$$g^{(0, N)}_{(1, 1)}(t, x, y) = g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x) \left\{ (1 - t^2) \oint_{|z_2'|=1} \frac{dz_2'}{z_2'} \text{PE} \left[ [0, \ldots, 1]_y z_2' t + [1, \ldots, 0, 0]_y z_2'^{-1} t \right] \right\}$$

$$= \sum_{n_1=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} [2n_1; n_2, 0, \ldots, 0, n_2]_{x, y} t^{2n_1+2n_2}$$

$$= g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x) \times \tilde{g}_{SU(N), \mathbb{C}^2}(t, y), \quad (2.15)$$

where

$$g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x) = (1 - t^4) \text{PE}[[2]_x t^2] = \frac{(1 + t^2)}{(1 - t^2 x^2)(1 - t^2 x^{-2})} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n]_x t^{2n}, \quad (2.16)$$

$$\tilde{g}_{SU(N), \mathbb{C}^2}(t, y) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [n, 0, \ldots, 0, n]_y t^{2n}, \quad (2.17)$$

From [23], $\tilde{g}_{SU(N), \mathbb{C}^2}(t, b)$ can be identified as the Hilbert series for the reduced instanton moduli space of one SU(N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2$. On the other hand, $g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x)$ is the Hilbert
series for $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. This infinite family of quivers therefore gives a class of instantons where the moduli space is a product of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ and a reduced moduli space of instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$. In the next subsection, we will encounter a class of instantons where the moduli space does not factorise into such simple components as above.

The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series (2.15) is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g^{(0,N)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, y) \right] = ([2]x^2 - t^4) + [1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]y t^2 - ([0, 1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]y + [0, \ldots, 0]y)t^4 + \ldots .$$

(2.18)

In order to check that the order of the pole of the function $g^{(0,N)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, y)$ at $t = 1$ gives the correct complex dimension of the instanton moduli space, one can re-sum the series in equation (2.17) at $y = (1, 1, \ldots, 1)$. Using the dimension formula for the representations of $\text{SU}(N)$ [23], we have

$$\dim [n, 0, 0, \ldots, 0, n] = \left( \frac{(N - 2 + n)!}{n!(N - 2)!} \right)^2 \left( \frac{2n + N - 1}{N - 1} \right)$$

(2.19)

The unrefined index for the HS will therefore be given as

$$g^{(0,N)}_{(1,1)}(t) = \frac{1 + t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \times \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \dim[n, 0, 0, \ldots, 0, n] t^{2n}$$

$$= \frac{1 + t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \times \left[ {}_2 F_1 \left( N - 1, N - 1, 1; t^2 \right) + 2t^2(N - 1)_2 F_1 \left( N, N, 2; t^2 \right) \right]$$

(2.20)

where ${}_2 F_1 (a, b; c; x)$ is a hypergeometric function of the indicated type.

We enumerate the unrefined HS for the first few cases of $(0, N)$ instantons of instanton number one:

$$N = 1 \ : \ g^{(0,N=1)}_{(1,1)}(t) = \frac{1 + t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2}$$

$$N = 2 \ : \ g^{(0,N=2)}_{(1,1)}(t) = \frac{(1 + t^2)^2}{(1 - t^2)^4}$$

$$N = 3 \ : \ g^{(0,N=3)}_{(1,1)}(t) = \frac{(1 + t^2) \left( 1 + 4t^2 + t^4 \right)}{(1 - t^2)^6}$$

$$N = 4 \ : \ g^{(0,N=4)}_{(1,1)}(t) = \frac{(1 + t^2)^2 \left( 1 + 8t^2 + t^4 \right)}{(1 - t^2)^8} .$$

(2.21)

Note that the order of the pole at $t = 1$ in each case matches with the complex dimension of the instanton moduli space.

For a generic $N$, the order of the pole can be obtained by considering the asymptotic form of the hypergeometric functions in the formula for $g^{(0,N)}_{(1,1)}(t)$ as $t \to 1$.

$$g^{(0,N)}_{(1,1)}(t \to 1) \sim \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^2} \times \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^{2N-2}} = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)^{2N}}$$

(2.22)
The order of the pole gives the correct complex dimension of the instanton moduli space as expected.

One can obviously unrefine the Molien integral formula directly and evaluate the residue using Leibniz’s derivative rule to obtain the following equivalent formula for the unrefined HS,

\[ g^{(0, N)}(0, N) = \frac{1 + t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} \frac{(N-1)^2 t^{2n}}{1 - t^2} \]  

The order of the pole for a generic theory of the class \((0, N)\) can be directly read off from the above formula and matches with the moduli space dimension of the corresponding instanton, as expected.

### 2.2.2 Hilbert series for one SU\((N + 1)\) instanton on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2\): \(k = (1, 1)\) and \(N = (1, N)\)

The Hilbert series is given by the Molien integral

\[ g^{(1, N)}(1, N) = \frac{1 + t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \frac{\chi_A(t, u_1, z_1) \chi_B(t, u_2, y, z_2) \chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t)}, \]  

where the contributions from \(A, B, X\)'s and \(F\)-terms are given respectively by

\[ \chi_A(t, u_1, z_1) = \text{PE} \left[ u_1^{-1} z_1 t + u_1 z_1^{-1} t \right], \]

\[ \chi_B(t, u_2, y, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ [0, \ldots, 0, 1] y u_2^{-1} z_2 t + [1, 0, \ldots, 0] y u_2 z_2^{-1} t \right], \]

\[ \chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ [1] x (z_1 z_2^{-1} + z_1^{-1} z_2) t \right], \]

\[ \chi_F(t) = (1 - t^2)^{-2}. \]

**Example: \(N = 1\).** Let us consider the case for \(N = 1\). We find the Hilbert series

\[ g^{(1, 1)}(1, 1) = \frac{P(t, x, q)}{(1 - t^2)^2 (1 - t^2 x^2) (1 - \frac{t^3}{x})^2 (1 - \frac{t^3}{x}) (1 - t^3 x q) (1 - t^3 x q)} \]

where \(P(t, x, q)\) is a polynomial

\[ P(t, x, q) = 1 + 2 t^2 + 2 t^4 - (x + x^{-1}) (q + q^{-1}) t^5 - (x^2 + x^{-2}) t^6 \]

\[ - (x + x^{-1}) (q + q^{-1}) t^7 + 2 t^8 + 2 t^{10} + t^{12}, \]

with \(q = u_1 u_2^{-1}\). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[ g^{(1, 1)}(1, 1) = \frac{1 + 2 t^2 + 2 t^3 + 2 t^4 + t^6}{(1 - t)^4 (1 + t)^2 (1 + t + t^2)^2} \]

The order of the pole at \(t = 1\) matches with the complex dimension of the moduli space. We will observe to be true in subsequent examples below as well.
Note that (2.26) is invariant under $q \to q^{-1}$ due to the reflection symmetry of the quiver. Even though the U(1)$_g$ fugacities in the refined Hilbert series can be arranged into SU(2) characters, there does not seem to be such an enhancement in the Lagrangian. There may be such an enhancement at infinite coupling, but the methods which are used in this paper cannot provide the answer. This is left for future investigations.

**Example: \( N = 2 \).** The HS can be expanded in terms of the characters of SU(2)$_x \times$ SU(2)$_y \times$ U(1)$_g$ as follows:

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,2)}(t, x, q, y) = 1 + t^2 ([2]_x + [2]_y + 1) + t^3 [1]_x [1]_y (q + q^{-1}) + t^4 ([4]_x + [4]_y + [2]_x + [2]_y [2]_x + 1) + \ldots . \tag{2.29}
\]

where $q = u_1 u_2^{-1}$ with $u_1$ and $u_2$ fugacities of the U(1)’s coming from each flavour node.

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is given by

\[
\text{PL}[g_{(1,1)}^{(1,2)}(t, x, q, y)] = t^2 ([2]_x + [2]_y + 1) + t^3 [1]_x [1]_y [1]_g - 2t^4 - \ldots . \tag{2.30}
\]

The Hilbert series can also be partially unrefined by setting $q = 1$ or $u_1 = u_2$ and the resultant formula can be written as an SU(2)$_x \times$ SU(2)$_y$ character expansion in a nice closed form as follows,

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,2)}(t, x, 1, y) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)} \sum_{n_1, n_2, n_3=0}^{\infty} \left\{ [2n_2 + n_3; 2n_1 + n_3]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3} + [2n_2 + n_3 + 1; 2n_1 + n_3 + 1]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3 + 3} \right\} \tag{2.31}
\]

Upon unrefining completely, we find that

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,2)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + t + 4t^2 + 9t^3 + 13t^4 + 12t^5 + 13t^6 + 9t^7 + 4t^8 + t^9 + t^{10}}{(1 - t)^6 (1 + t)^4 (1 + t + t^2)^3} = 1 + 7t^2 + 8t^3 + 26t^4 + 40t^5 + 88t^6 + 120t^7 + 233t^8 + 312t^9 + \ldots . \tag{2.32}
\]

**Example: \( N = 3 \).** The Hilbert series can be partially unrefined by setting $q = 1$ or $u_1 = u_2$ and the resultant formula can be written as an SU(2)$_x \times$ SU(3)$_y$ character expansion:

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, x, 1, y) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)} \sum_{n_1, n_2, n_3=0}^{\infty} \left\{ [2n_2 + n_3; n_1 + n_3, n_1]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3} + [2n_2 + n_3 + 1; n_1, n_1 + n_3 + 1]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3 + 3} \right\} \tag{2.33}
\]

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 2t + 9t^2 + 24t^3 + 50t^4 + 76t^5 + 108t^6 + 120t^7 + 108t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14}}{(1 - t)^8 (1 + t)^6 (1 + t + t^2)^4} . \tag{2.34}
\]
The case of general $N$. One can now summarise the case of general $N$. Unrefining partially by setting $q = 1$ or $u_1 = u_2$, the Hilbert series can be written as an $\text{SU}(2)_x \times \text{SU}(N)_y$ character expansion for any $N > 1$,

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,N)}(t, x, 1, y) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)} \sum_{n_1, n_2, n_3 = 0}^{\infty} \left\{ [2n_2 + n_3; n_1 + n_3, 0, \ldots, 0, n_1]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3} + [2n_2 + n_3 + 1; n_1, 0, \ldots, 0, n_1 + n_3 + 1]_{x,y} t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3 + 3} \right\}. \tag{2.35}$$

The plethystic logarithm for the corresponding fully refined Hilbert series is

$$\text{PL}[g_{(1,1)}^{(1,N)}(t, x; y)] = ([2; 0, \ldots, 0] + [0; 1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1] + [0; 0, \ldots, 0]) t^2 + (q^{-1}[1; 1, 0, \ldots, 0] + q[1; 0, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]) t^3 - \ldots, \tag{2.36}$$

where the notation $[a; b_1, \ldots, b_n]$ denotes the representation of the global symmetry $\text{SU}(2)_x \times \text{SU}(N)_y$, where the fugacity $q = u_1 u_2^{-1}$ where $u_1$ and $u_2$ correspond to the $U(1)$ coming from each flavour node.

The above character expansion can be used to obtain a formula for the unrefined index for a generic $N$. We define a function $K(x, y, N)$ such that,

$$K(a_1, a_{N-1}, N) = \dim [a_1, 0, \ldots, 0, a_{N-1}]_{\text{SU}(N)} = (a_1 + a_{N-2} + N - 1) G(N - 1) \frac{G(N + 1)}{G(N - 1)} (a_1 + 1)_{N-2} (a_{N-2} + 1)_{N-2} \tag{2.37}$$

where $G(z)$ is a Barnes $G$-function and $(a)_n = a(a - 1)(a - 2)\ldots(a - n + 1)$ is the Pochhammer symbol.

The above formula may be directly obtained from the following dimension formula of $\text{SU}(N)$ irreps in terms of Dynkin labels [43]:

$$\dim [a_1, a_2, \ldots, a_{N-1}] = \prod_{1 \leq i < j \leq N} (a_i + \ldots + a_{j-1}) + j - i \tag{2.38}$$

One can therefore write the following formula for the unrefined HS:

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,N)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2)} \sum_{n_1, n_2, n_3 = 0}^{\infty} \left\{ (2n_2 + n_3 + 1) K(n_1 + n_3, n_1, N) t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3} + (2n_2 + n_3 + 2) K(n_1, n_1 + n_3 + 1, N) t^{2n_1 + 2n_2 + 3n_3 + 3} \right\}. \tag{2.39}$$

One cannot re-sum the above series to a closed form for a generic $N$, but one can quickly check that the result agrees with the unrefined HS for $N = 2, 3$. One can use it to obtain the unrefined series for the $N = 4$ case as well.

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,N=4)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 3t + 17t^2 + 54t^3 + 143t^4 + 293t^5 + 533t^6 + 798t^7 + 1018t^8 + 1088t^9 + \text{palindrome} + t^{18}}{(1 - t)^8 (1 + t + t^2)^5} \tag{2.40}$$
Figure 4. The $\mathcal{N} = 1$ quiver for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$.

with the order of the pole at $t = 1$ again matching the complex dimension of the instanton moduli space.

Note that Hilbert series for the class of SU($N + 1$) instantons discussed above does not factorize into Hilbert series for the center of mass motion on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ times Hilbert series of the reduced moduli space. This shows that, on the contrary to the $\mathbb{C}^2$ case in [23, 24], generically the moduli space for instantons on ALE space does not have a factorisation property.

**One instanton in a Generic Necklace Quiver:** $k = (1, \ldots, 1)$ and $N = (N_1, \ldots, N_n)$. The Molien integral formula for the Hilbert series can be generalised for a cyclic quiver of the form as shown in figure 4. For $n > 2$, there is no analogue of the SU(2)$_x$ global symmetry. The generalisation is for $k = (1, \ldots, 1)$ and $N = (N_1, \ldots, N_n)$ and takes the following form,

$$g^{(N_1, \ldots, N_n)}_{(1, \ldots, 1)}(t, y_j) = \prod_{j=1}^n \frac{\chi_{A_j}(t, u_j, y_j, z_j) \chi_X(t, z_j) \chi_F(t)}{(2\pi i)^n (z_j - 1) z_j},$$

(2.41)

where the contributions from $A_j$ (with $j = 1, \ldots, n$), $X$’s and $F$-terms are given by

$$\chi_{A_j}(t, u_j, y_j, z_j) = \text{PE} \left[ [0, \ldots, 0, 1]_{y_j} u_j^{-1} z_j t + [1, 0, \ldots, 0]_{y_j} u_j z_j^{-1} t \right],$$

$$\chi_X(t, z_j) = \text{PE} \left[ \sum_{j=1}^n (z_j^{-1} z_{j+1} t + z_{j+1}^{-1} z_j t) \right],$$

$$\chi_F(t) = (1 - t^2)^{-n},$$

(2.42)

where $[1, 0, \ldots, 0]_{y_j}$ and $[0, \ldots, 0, 1]_{y_j}$ are characters of the global symmetry SU($N_j$).

We discuss the generators of the chiral ring of operators associated to the moduli spaces of instantons presented above and the relations connecting them in 2.4, using the Plethystic Logarithm (PL) analysis.
2.3 The Hilbert series via localisation

The Hilbert series can be computed using the Molien integral formula as in the preceding section. However, larger the rank of the gauge group, greater is computational power required to compute the multi-contour integrations corresponding to Haar measures of the gauge groups. Nevertheless, the poles and their residues can be arranged combinatorially so that the problem becomes that of an enumeration of restricted coloured partitions. In this way, the Hilbert series can be computed more efficiently. The computation of the Hilbert series from the contributions from such restricted coloured partitions is referred to as the “localisation method”. This method was applied in [30–32] (see also [34, 35]) to compute the Nekrasov partition functions for SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$. In this section, we adapt the above technique to compute the Hilbert series.

2.3.1 The Hilbert series of $k$ SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$ via localisation

Let us start out by summarising the localisation method for the Hilbert series of SU($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$. This will turn out to be very useful for the subsequent computation for $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$. Here we follow the prescription given in Theorem 2.11 and Proposition 4.1 of [22]. The idea is also similar to section 3.5 of [26].

Let $t_1, t_2$ be the fugacities correspond to the U(2) isometry of the space $\mathbb{C}^2$. It is sometimes convenient to rewrite these as

$$t_1 = tx, \quad t_2 = tx^{-1}, \quad (2.43)$$

where $t$ is the fugacity of the U(1) subgroup of U(2), and $x$ is the fugacity of the SU(2) subgroup. Let $e_1, \ldots, e_N$ be the fugacities corresponding to the internal symmetry SU($N$) of instantons such that $e_1 + \ldots + e_N$ is the character of the fundamental representation of SU($N$) and

$$\prod_{\alpha=1}^N e_\alpha = 1. \quad (2.44)$$

Localization fixes the gauge field configuration such that the instantons are located at the origin. Such fixed instantons are labelled by an $N$-tuple of Young diagrams, denoted by $Y = (Y_1, Y_2, \ldots, Y_N)$. We refer to each element by $Y_\alpha$, with $\alpha = 1, \ldots, N$, and we allow the cases in which there exist empty diagrams. The instanton number $k$ is given by the total number of boxes

$$k = |Y| := \sum_{\alpha=1}^N |Y_\alpha|. \quad (2.45)$$

Let us define

$$N_{(t_1, t_2, e)} = \sum_{\alpha=1}^N \left( \frac{e_\alpha}{e_\beta} t_1^{-1} t_2^{1+a_\alpha} + \frac{e_\beta}{e_\alpha} t_1^{1+a_\beta} t_2^{-1} \right), \quad (2.46)$$

$$-15-$$
where for a given box \( s \) at the \( a \)-th column and \( b \)-th row, i.e. at the coordinates \((a, b)\), of a given Young diagram \( Y = (\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \ldots)\), one can define \( a_Y(s) \) and \( l_Y(s) \), known as the arm length and the leg length, as follows:

\[
\begin{align*}
  a_Y(s) &= \lambda_a - b, \\
  l_Y(s) &= \lambda'_b - a,
\end{align*}
\]

where \( \lambda'_b \) corresponds to the transpose diagram of \( Y \), namely \( Y^T = (\lambda'_1 \geq \lambda'_2 \geq \ldots) \). Note that in (2.46), if \( s \in Y_\alpha \) but \( s \notin Y_\beta \), then \( l_{Y_\beta}(s) \) is negative.

The Hilbert series of \( k \) SU(\( N \)) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2 \) is then given by

\[
H^N_{k,\mathbb{C}^2}(t_1, t_2, e) = \sum_{\lambda:|\lambda| = k} \text{PE} \left[ \sum_{\alpha,\beta=1}^N N_{\alpha,\beta}^Y(t_1, t_2, e) \right],
\]

where the summation outside the PE runs over all possible \( N \)-tuples of the Young diagrams whose total number of boxes equal to the instanton number \( k \). Explicit computations can be found, for example, in (4.3) of [22] and section 3.1 of [24].

### 2.3.2 The Hilbert series of SU(\( N \)) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n \) via localisation

In this section, we turn to SU(\( N \)) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n \) and use the quiver data as stated in section 2.1. The \( \mathbb{Z}_n \) orbifold acts on the fugacities \( t_1, t_2 \) and \( e_\alpha \) (with \( \alpha = 1, \ldots, N \)) as follows. Let \( \omega = \exp(2\pi i/n) \), the actions are

\[
\begin{align*}
  t_1 &\to \omega t_1, & t_2 &\to \omega^{-1} t_2, & e_\alpha &\to \omega^{r_\alpha} e_\alpha,
\end{align*}
\]

where \( r_\alpha \) (with \( 0 \leq r_\alpha \leq n-1 \)) are related to the monodromy \( \mathbf{N} = (N_1, \ldots, N_n) \) as follows:

\[
N_i = \sum_{\alpha=1}^N \delta_{r_\alpha, i \pmod{n}},
\]

where \( i \pmod{n} \) runs over \( 0, \ldots, n-1 \). Therefore, \( N_i \) is the number of times that \( i \pmod{n} \) appears in the vector \( \mathbf{r} = (r_1, \ldots, r_N) \). In order that the orbifold action is compatible with the SU(\( N \)) symmetry, we need to impose that

\[
\sum_{\alpha=1}^N r_\alpha = 0 \pmod{n}.
\]

Let us now describe the method to compute the Hilbert series of instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n \) for given \( k \) and \( \mathbf{r} \) (or \( \mathbf{N} \)).

**The algorithm.** Let us define a quantity as analogous to (2.46):

\[
\tilde{N}^Y_{\alpha,\beta}(t_1, t_2, e) = \sum_{s \in Y_\alpha} \left( \frac{e_\alpha}{e_\beta} t_1^{-l_{Y_\beta}(s)} t_2^{1+a_{Y_\alpha}(s)} + \frac{e_\beta}{e_\alpha} t_1^{1+l_{Y_\alpha}(s)} t_2^{-a_{Y_\beta}(s)} \right) \delta_{a_{Y_\alpha}(s)+l_{Y_\beta}(s)+1-r_\alpha+r_\beta \pmod{n}},
\]

Let us comment on this formula:
The quantity in the round brackets is the same as that of instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2$, see (2.46).

The delta symbol selects only the terms in the summation that carry charge zero modulo $n$, with respect to the charge assignment (2.49). Other terms carrying non-zero charge (modulo $n$) do not contribute to the Hilbert series and are thrown away.

In addition to the above restriction, one needs to select only certain $N$-tuples of Young diagrams in the summation of (2.48). In particular, the required Hilbert series is

$$H_N^k(t_1, t_2, e) = \sum_{Y \in \mathcal{R}} \text{PE} \left[ \sum_{\alpha, \beta} \tilde{N}_{\alpha, \beta} Y_{\alpha, \beta} (t_1, t_2, e) \right],$$

where $\tilde{r}$ denotes a solution $(r_1, \ldots, r_N)$ of (2.50) for a given $(N_1, \ldots, N_n)$, and $\mathcal{R}$ is a set of $N$-tuples of Young diagrams such that all of the following conditions are satisfied:

1. The total number of boxes in $Y$ is given by $|Y| := \sum_{\alpha=1}^N Y_\alpha = \sum_{i=1}^n k_i$.
2. Upon assigning the numbers $\tilde{r}_\alpha + a - b \pmod{n}$ to all $(a, b)$ boxes of every non-trivial Young diagram $Y_\alpha \neq \emptyset$ for all $\alpha = 1, \ldots, N$, there must be precisely $k_j$ boxes in total that are labelled by the number $j \pmod{n}$ for all $j = 1, \ldots, n$.

Notation. It is conventional to make the following change of variables

$$t_1 = tx, \quad t_2 = tx^{-1}, \quad e_1 = y_1, \quad e_2 = y_2 y_1^{-1}, \ldots, \quad e_{N-1} = y_{N-1} y_{N-2}^{-1}, \quad e_N = y_{N-1}^{-1},$$

Let us denote

$$g_N^k(t, x, y) := H_N^k(t_1, t_2, e)$$

written in these new variables.

Nekrasov partition function. We mention in passing that the 4d Nekrasov partition function $Z_N^k(\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, a_1, \ldots, a_N)$ for a given $k$ and $N$ can be computed from the Hilbert series $g_N^k(t, x, y_1, \ldots, y_N)$ by setting

$$t = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta(\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)}, \quad x = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta(\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2)}, \quad y_i = e^{-\beta a_i},$$

and taking the following limit [22, 26–28]:

$$Z_N^k(\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, a_1, \ldots, a_N) = \lim_{\beta \to 0} \beta^{2kN} g_N^k(t, x, y_1, \ldots, y_N).$$

This is indeed a computation of the volume of the base of the hyperKähler cone corresponding to the instanton moduli space [44]. In section 2.5.4, we compute explicitly the Nekrasov partition function for a given instanton number $k$ and compare the results with those in [45].
2.4 Generators of the moduli space

Plethystic logarithm. The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series for instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ given $k$ and $N$ (see figure 1 and figure 4) has the general form

$$\text{PL}[g_k^N(t, x; \xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n)] = \left( \sum_{1 \leq i \leq n}^{\text{fund}(\xi_i)\text{fund}(\xi_i^{-1})} \text{Adj}(\xi_i) \right) t^2 + (x^n + x^{-n})t^n$$

$$+ \sum_{\ell=1}^{n-1} \sum_{1 \leq i \leq n}^{\text{fund}(\xi_i)\text{fund}(\xi_{i+\ell}^{-1})} x^\ell\text{fund}(\xi_i)\text{fund}(\xi_{i+\ell}^{-1}) + x^{-\ell}\text{fund}(\xi_i^{-1})\text{fund}(\xi_{i+\ell}) \right)t^{\ell+2}$$

- terms corresponding to relations from $t^4$ onwards . \hfill (2.58)

where $\xi_1, \ldots, \xi_n$ are the global fugacities for $U(N_1), U(N_2), \ldots, U(N_n)$ and $x$ is a fugacity which measures clockwise-anticlockwise fields in the cyclic quiver (see more explanation below). The index $\ell + i$ is taken modulo $n$ and it takes values $1, 2, \ldots, n$. Since the symmetry of the Higgs branch of the theory is $S(\prod_{\alpha=1}^{n} U(N_\alpha))$, we impose the condition

$$\prod_{\alpha=1}^{n} \prod_{i=1}^{N_\alpha} \xi_{\alpha,i} = 1 . \hfill (2.59)$$

Note from (2.58) that the total number of generators is

$$\sum_{i=1}^{n} N_i^2 + 2 + 2 \sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} N_i N_j = 2N^2 - \sum_{i=1}^{n} N_i^2 + 2 . \hfill (2.60)$$

Generators. The generators of the moduli space for $k = (k_1, \ldots, k_n)$ and $N = (N_1, \ldots, N_n)$ can be read off from (2.58) as follows:

1. At order 2, there are generators in the adjoint representation of $U(N_i)$ for each $i = 1, \ldots, n$ with $N_i \neq 0$. For each of these $i$, these generators arise as gauge invariant combinations ("mesons") of the chiral fields between the node $U(k_i)$ and $U(N_i)$.

2. At order $n$, there are two sets of generators coming from $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$.\footnote{In fact, the space $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ has 3 generators: one, denoted by $G_1$, at order 2 and two, denoted by $G_2, G_3$, at order $n$; they are subject to the relation $G_1 = G_2 G_3$ at order $2n$. The generators $G_2$ and $G_3$ correspond to the ones appearing at order $t^n$ in (2.58). On the other hand, the generator $G_1$ can be traded (using the $F$ term condition) with one generator at order $t^2$ that is a singlet under $SU(N)$.} These arise as gauge invariant combinations of the chiral fields in the cyclic quiver from any node $U(k_i)$ back to itself in clockwise and anti-clockwise directions.

3. At order $\ell + 2$, with $\ell = 1, \ldots, n - 1$, there are two sets of generators: one in the representation $(\Box_+; \Box_-)$ of $U(N_i) \times U(N_{i+\ell})$ and the other in $(\Box_-; \Box_+)$ of $U(N_i) \times U(N_{i+\ell})$, where $i = 1, \ldots, n$ and $\ell + i$ is taken modulo $n$. These arise as gauge invariant combinations of the chiral fields going from the node $U(N_i)$ to a different node $U(N_{i+\ell})$ and back, via $\ell$ edges in the cyclic quiver.

Note that, in case of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, one can rewrite (2.58) in such a way that the $SU(2)_x$ isometry is manifest, see e.g., (2.36).
2.5 Special case of pure instantons: $\beta = (0, \ldots, 0, N)$

Let us consider the case of pure instantons, namely those with $\beta_1 = \beta_2 = \ldots = \beta_{n-1} = 0$. Given $\beta = (0, \ldots, 0, N)$, the components of $k$ cannot take arbitrary values, but are constrained by (2.2). In the special case we are considering, (2.2) can be rewritten as

$$k_i = m + \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_{ij} N_j, \quad \text{with} \quad \sum_{j=1}^{n} C_{ij} N_j \in \mathbb{Z} \quad \text{for all} \ i = 1, \ldots, n,$$

(2.61)

where $m = 0, 1, 2, \ldots$ and $C$ is the (augmented) inverse Cartan matrix of $A_{n-1}$,

$$C_{i_1 i_2} = \min(i_1, i_2) - \frac{i_1 i_2}{n}, \quad 1 \leq i_1, i_2 \leq n.$$

(2.62)

Below we present examples in which all possible $k$ and $N$ are listed, given $(N, n)$. One of the easiest ways to enumerate all possibilities is to start from all possible $r$ subject to the constraint (2.51).

**Examples for SU(2) pure instantons.** For $(N, n) = (2, 2)$, i.e. SU(2) pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, the possibilities are

$$r = (0, 0) \Rightarrow N = (0, 2) \Rightarrow k = (m, m) \quad \Rightarrow k = m,$$

$$r = (1, 1) \Rightarrow N = (2, 0) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + \frac{1}{2}.$$  

(2.63)

For $(N, n) = (2, 3)$, i.e. SU(2) pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$, the possibilities are

$r = (0, 0)$ or $(1, 0) \Rightarrow N = (0, 0, 2) \Rightarrow k = (m, m, m) \quad \Rightarrow k = m,$

$r = (1, 2)$ or $(2, 1) \Rightarrow N = (1, 1, 0) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + \frac{2}{3}.$

(2.64)

For $(N, n) = (2, 4)$, i.e. SU(2) pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$, the possibilities are

$r = (0, 0)$ or $(1, 3)$ or $(3, 1) \Rightarrow N = (0, 0, 0, 2) \Rightarrow k = (m, m, m, m) \quad \Rightarrow k = m,$

$r = (2, 2) \Rightarrow N = (0, 2, 0, 0) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m + 2, m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + 1.$

(2.65)

**Examples for SU(3) pure instantons.** For $(N, n) = (3, 2)$, i.e. SU(3) pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, the possibilities are

$r = (0, 0, 0) \Rightarrow N = (0, 3) \Rightarrow k = (m, m) \quad \Rightarrow k = m,$

$r = (0, 1, 1)$ or perms $\Rightarrow N = (2, 1) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + \frac{1}{2}.$

(2.66)

For $(N, n) = (3, 3)$, i.e. SU(3) pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$, the possibilities are

$r = (0, 0, 0) \Rightarrow N = (0, 0, 3) \Rightarrow k = (m, m, m) \quad \Rightarrow k = m,$

$r = (0, 1, 2)$ or perms $\Rightarrow N = (1, 1, 1) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + \frac{2}{3},$

$r = (1, 1, 1) \Rightarrow N = (3, 0, 0) \Rightarrow k = (m + 2, m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + 1.$

(2.67)

\(^3\)The simplest case is that of rank zero instantons, which we consider in appendix B. Interestingly, this case can also be studied from a holographic perspective.
Examples for SU(4) pure instantons. For \((N, n) = (4, 2)\), i.e. SU(4) pure instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2\), the possibilities are

\[
\begin{align*}
  r &= (0, 0, 0, 0) \Rightarrow N = (0, 4) \Rightarrow k = (m, m) \Rightarrow k = m, \\
  r &= (0, 0, 1, 1) \text{ or perms} \Rightarrow N = (2, 2) \Rightarrow k = (m + 1, m) \Rightarrow k = m + \frac{1}{2}, \\
  r &= (1, 1, 1, 1) \Rightarrow N = (4, 0) \Rightarrow k = (m + 2, m) \Rightarrow k = m + 1.
\end{align*}
\]  \tag{2.68}

2.5.1 Certain features of the moduli space of pure instantons

Subsequently, we provide several examples, including explicit Hilbert series for the pure instantons. Recall that the Kronheimer-Nakajima constructions for pure SU\((N)\) instantons correspond to \(\beta = (0, \ldots, 0, N)\).

There are important features that can be drawn from these examples:

1. The moduli space of \((n - 1)/n\) pure SU\((N)\) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\), corresponding to \(k = (1, \ldots, 1, 0)\), is \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\).

2. The moduli space of one SU\((N)\) pure instanton on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\), corresponding to \(k = (1, \ldots, 1)\), is

\[
\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n \times \tilde{\mathcal{M}}_{1,\text{SU}(N),\mathbb{C}^2},
\]  \tag{2.69}

where \(\tilde{\mathcal{M}}_{1,\text{SU}(N),\mathbb{C}^2}\) is the reduced moduli space of 1 SU\((N)\) instanton on \(\mathbb{C}^2\).

We demonstrate these claims in several examples below.

2.5.2 SU(4) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2\) with \(\beta = (0, 4)\)

\(k = 1\). Given \(k = 1\), from (2.68) there are two options in this case.

The first option. Consider \(k = (1, 1)\) and \(N = (0, 4)\); we choose \(r = (0, 0, 1, 1)\). The Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(0,4)}(t, x, y) = \sum_{m_2, n_2 \geq 0}[2m_2; n_2, 0, n_2]t^{2m_2+2n_2}.
\]  \tag{2.70}

The moduli space is therefore

\[
\mathcal{M}^{(0,4)}_{(1,1)} = (\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2) \times \tilde{\mathcal{M}}_{1,\text{SU}(4),\mathbb{C}^2}.
\]  \tag{2.71}

The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(0,4)}(t, x, \{y_i = 1\}) = \frac{(1 + t^2)^2 (1 + 8t^2 + t^4)}{(1 - t^2)^8}.
\]  \tag{2.72}
The second option. Consider $k = (2, 0)$ and $N = (4, 0)$; we choose $r = (1, 1, 1)$. This is actually $U(2)$ gauge theory with 4 flavours. The Higgs branch Hilbert series is given by

$$g^{(4,0)}_{(2,0)}(t, x, y) = \sum_{m_2 \geq 0} [0; m_2, 0, m_2] t^{2m_2} + \sum_{n_2, n_4 \geq 0} [0; n_2, 2n_4 + 2, n_2] t^{2n_2 + 4n_4 + 4} . \quad (2.73)$$

The PL of this Hilbert series is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g^{(4,0)}_{(2,0)}(t, x, y) \right] = [0; 1, 0, 1]t^2 - ([0; 1, 0, 1] + [0; 0, 0, 0])t^4 + \ldots . \quad (2.74)$$

The unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g^{(4,0)}_{(2,0)}(t, x, {y_i = 1}) = \left(1 + t^2\right)^2 \left(1 + 5t^2 + t^4\right) \left(1 - t^2\right)^8 . \quad (2.75)$$

2.5.3 SU(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ with $\beta = (0, 0, 2)$

$k = 2/3$. From (2.64), this corresponds to $k = (1, 1, 0)$ with $N = (1, 1, 0)$. Let us first choose $r = (1, 2)$. The set $\mathcal{R}$ contains three elements, namely

$$\mathcal{R} = \left\{ (\emptyset, \ \Box), \ (\Box, \ \Box), \ (\Box, \emptyset) \right\} . \quad (2.76)$$

The Hilbert series is given by

$$g^{(1,1,0)}_{(1,1,0)}(t, x, y) = \frac{1}{1 - \frac{t^3}{xy^2}} \left(1 - \frac{xy^2}{t}\right) + \frac{1}{1 - \frac{t}{xy^2}} \left(1 - txy^2\right) + \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{txy^2}} \left(1 - t^3xy^2\right)
= \frac{1}{3} \left[ \sum_{p=0}^{2} \frac{1}{(1 - \omega^p \chi^{-1/2}t)(1 - \omega^{-p} \chi^{-1/2}t)} \right] , \quad \chi := xy^2 ,
= g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3}(t, \chi^{1/3}) , \quad (2.77)$$

where the last two lines indicate that the Hilbert series $g^{(1,1,0)}_{(1,1,0)}(t, x, y)$ is in fact the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$, with

$$g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3}(t, x) = (1 - t^6) \text{PE} \left[ t^2 + t^3(x^3 + x^{-3}) \right] ,
g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3}(t, x = 1) = \frac{1 - t^6}{(1 - t^2)(1 - t^3)^2} = \frac{1 - t + t^2}{(1 - t)^2 (1 + t + t^2)} . \quad (2.78)$$

Note that if we choose $r = (2, 1)$, the result is still (2.77) with a redefinition of $x$ to $x^{-1}$.

$k = 1$. From (2.64), this corresponds to $k = (1, 1, 0)$ with $N = (2, 0, 0)$; one may choose $r = (0, 0)$. In this case, the set $\mathcal{R}$ contains six elements, namely

$$\mathcal{R} = \left\{ (\emptyset, \ \Box), \ (\emptyset, \ \Box), \ (\emptyset, \ \Box), \ (\Box, \emptyset), \ (\Box, \emptyset), \ (\Box, \emptyset) \right\} . \quad (2.79)$$
The Hilbert series is

\[ g_{(1,1,1)}^{(2,0,0)}(t, x, y) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^7)(1 - y^2)} \left[ \frac{1}{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^3x^3)(1 - y^2)} + \frac{1}{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^3y^2)(1 - y^2)} \right. \\
+ \left. \frac{1}{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^3x^3)(1 - y^2)} \right]
\]

\[ = \frac{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^6) PE [(2, x + 1)t^2 + (1, x)t^2]}{1 + [1]} = (1 + k_1) \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} [2m]y^{2m}, \quad (2.80)
\]

where \( g_{c2/z_3}(t, x) \) is given by (2.78). Thus, the instanton moduli space is \( C^2/Z_3 \times \tilde{M}_{1, SU(2), c2} \), where \( \tilde{M}_{1, SU(2), c2} \) is the reduced moduli space of one SU(2) instanton on \( C^2 \). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[ g_{(1,1,1)}^{(2,0,0)}(t, 1, 1) = \frac{(1 - t^4)(1 - t^6)}{(1 - t^2)^4(1 - t^3)^2} = \frac{(1 + t^2)(1 - t + t^2)}{(1 - t)^4(1 + t)^2(1 + t + t^2)}. \quad (2.81)
\]

\[ k = 5/3. \quad \text{From (2.64), this corresponds to } k = (2, 2, 1) \text{ with } N = (1, 1, 0). \quad \text{We choose } r = (1, 2) \text{. The unrefined Hilbert series is}
\]

\[ g_{(2,2,1)}^{(1,1,0)}(t, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 3t^2 - 2t^3 + 3t^4 + 3t^5 - 2t^6 + 3t^{10} - 2t^{11} + t^{12}}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^2(1 + t)^2(1 - t + t^2)^3}. \quad (2.82)
\]

### 2.5.4 SU(2) instantons on \( C^2/Z_4 \) with \( \beta = (0, 0, 0, 2) \)

Let us now turn to SU(2) pure instantons on \( C^2/Z_4 \). Note that the Nekrasov partition function of such instantons for various second Chern class \( k \) is explicitly presented in eq. (2.10) of [45]. Subsequently, we demonstrate that the latter can be derived from the Hilbert series in a certain limit.

\[ k = 3/4. \quad \text{From (2.65), we consider } k = (1, 1, 1, 0), \quad N = (1, 0, 1, 0) \text{ and choose } r = (1, 3) \text{. The elements of } \mathcal{R} \text{ are}
\]

\[ \mathcal{R} = \left\{ \begin{array}{c}
\emptyset, \begin{array}{c}
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{c}
\end{array}, \begin{array}{c}
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{c}
\end{array}, \begin{array}{c}
\end{array} \\
\begin{array}{c}
\end{array}, \begin{array}{c}
\end{array}
\end{array} \right\}. \quad (2.83)
\]

The Hilbert series is given by

\[ g_{(1,1,1,0)}^{(1,0,1,0)}(t, x, y) = \frac{1}{(1 - t^2/x^2y^2)(1 - x^2y^2)} + \frac{1}{(1 - t^4/x^2y^2)(1 - x^2y^2)} + \frac{1}{(1 - t^4/x^2y^2)(1 - t^2/x^2y^2)} + \frac{1}{(1 - t^4/x^2y^2)(1 - t^2/x^2y^2)}
\]
\[
\chi := x^2 y^2
\]

where the last two lines indicate that the Hilbert series \( g_{(1,0,1,0)}^{(1,0,1,0)}(t, x, y) \) is in fact the Hilbert series of \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4 \), with

\[
g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4}(t, x) = (1 - t^8) \frac{1}{1 - t^4(1 + x^2)} ,
\]

\[
g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4}(t, x) = 1 - t^8 (1 - t^2(1 - t^4)^2) .
\]

On the other hand, if we choose \( r = (3, 1) \), the result is still the same up to the redefinition of \( x \) to be \( x^{-1} \).

**The Nekrasov partition function.** The coefficient of \( y^3 \) in eq. (2.10) of [45] can be derived from the above Hilbert series as follows. The case of \( k = 3/4 \) corresponds to two possible choices of \( r \), namely \( r = (1, 3) \) and \( r = (3, 1) \). As can be seen above, the contributions from these two choices are related to each other by exchanging \( x \) with \( x^{-1} \). Setting

\[
t = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)} , \quad x = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2)} , \quad y = e^{-\beta a} ,
\]

we obtain the Nekrasov partition function from the following limit

\[
Z_{k=3/4}(\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, a) = \lim_{\beta \to 0} \beta^2 \left[ g_{(1,1,1,0)}^{(1,0,1,0)}(t, x, y) + g_{(1,1,1,0)}^{(1,1,1,0)}(t, x^{-1}, y) \right]_{t = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)}, x = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2)}, y = e^{-\beta a}}
\]

\[
= \frac{4}{(2a - \epsilon_1 - 3\epsilon_2)(2a + 3\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)} - \frac{4}{(2a - 3\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2)(2a + \epsilon_1 + 3\epsilon_2)}
\]

\[
= \frac{8 (-4a^2 + 3\epsilon_1^2 + 10a\epsilon_1\epsilon_2 + 3\epsilon_2^2)}{(2a - \epsilon_1 - 3\epsilon_2)(2a - 3\epsilon_1 - \epsilon_2)(2a + 3\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)(2a + \epsilon_1 + 3\epsilon_2)} .
\]

**The first option.** We consider \( k = 1, 1, 1, 1 \) and \( N = (0, 0, 2) \) or \( r = (0, 0) \). The Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(0,0,0,2)}(t, x, y) = g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4}(t, x) \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} [2m] y^{2m} ,
\]

where \( g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4}(t, x) \) is given by (2.85). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(0,0,0,2)}(t, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{1 + t^4}{(1 - t^4)^4} .
\]
Now let us consider \( k = (1, 2, 1, 0) \), \( N = (0, 2, 0, 0) \) or \( r = (2, 2) \). The Hilbert series is
\[
g^{(0,2,0,0)}_{(1,2,1,0)}(t, x, y) = \frac{1}{1-t^4} \left( [0; 2m_2 + 2m_4]_{x,y} t^{2m_2+4m_4} + [0; 2m_2 + 2m_4 + 2]_{x,y} t^{2m_2+4m_4+6} \right). \tag{2.90}
\]
Observe that this does not depend on the fugacity \( x \). The PL of this Hilbert series is
\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(0,2,0,0)}_{(1,2,1,0)}(t, x, y) \right] = [0; 2]_{x,y} t^2 + [0; 2]_{x,y} t^4 - t^6 - t^8. \tag{2.91}
\]
The unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
g^{(0,2,0,0)}_{(1,2,1,0)}(t, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{1 + t^2 + 2t^4 + t^6 + t^8}{(1 - t^2)^4 (1 + t^2)^2}. \tag{2.92}
\]

The second option. Now let us consider \( k = (1, 2, 1, 0) \), \( N = (0, 2, 0, 0) \) or \( r = (2, 2) \). The Hilbert series is
\[
g^{(0,0,0,2)}_{(1,1,1,1)}(t, x, y) + g^{(0,2,0,0)}_{(1,2,1,0)}(t, x, y) \bigg|_{t=\frac{1}{2} \beta(1+2)} = \frac{1}{2 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2} \left( -2a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \left( 2a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \tag{2.93}
\]

\[= \frac{1}{2 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2} \left( -a^2 + \epsilon_1^2 + 5 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + \epsilon_2^2 \right) \left( -a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \left( a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \left( 2a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) t^6 + t^8. \tag{2.94}
\]

The second option. Now let us consider \( k = (2, 2, 2, 1) \) and \( N = (1, 0, 1, 0) \). The Hilbert series is
\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(1,0,1,0)}_{(2,2,2,1)}(t, x, y) \right] = [0; 2]_{x,y} t^4 - t^6 - t^8 - t^{10} - t^{12} - t^{14} + t^{16}. \tag{2.95}
\]

The Nekrasov partition function. The coefficient of \( y^4 \) in eq. (2.10) of [45] comes from both options described above:
\[
Z_{k=1}(\epsilon, \epsilon, a) = \lim_{\beta \to 0} \epsilon^4 \left[ g^{(0,0,0,2)}_{(1,1,1,1)}(t, x, y) + g^{(0,2,0,0)}_{(1,2,1,0)}(t, x, y) \right]_{t=\frac{1}{2} \beta(1+2)} = \frac{1}{2 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2} \left( -a^2 + \epsilon_1^2 + 5 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + \epsilon_2^2 \right) \left( -a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \left( a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right) \left( 2a + \epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2 \right). \tag{2.96}
\]

The Nekrasov partition function. The coefficient of \( y^7 \) in eq. (2.10) of [45] comes from \( r = (1, 3) \) or \( r = (3, 1) \). The contributions from these two choices of \( r \) are related to each other by exchanging \( x \) with \( x^{-1} \).
\[
Z_{k=7/4}(\epsilon, \epsilon, a) = \lim_{\beta \to 0} \epsilon^6 \left[ g^{(1,0,1,0)}_{(2,2,2,1)}(t, x, y) + g^{(1,0,1,0)}_{(2,2,2,1)}(t, x^{-1}, y) \right]_{t=\frac{1}{2} \beta(1+2)} = \frac{1}{2 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2} \left( -a^2 - 8 \epsilon_1 + 21 \epsilon_1^2 + 8a \epsilon_2 + 70 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 21 \epsilon_2^2 \right) + (\epsilon_1 \leftrightarrow \epsilon_2) = \frac{1}{2 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2} \left( -a^2 - 8 \epsilon_1 + 21 \epsilon_1^2 + 8a \epsilon_2 + 70 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 21 \epsilon_2^2 \right) \times \left[ 16a^4 - 16a^2 \left( 3 \epsilon_1^2 + 18 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 13 \epsilon_2^2 \right) \right.
\]
\[+ 7 \left( 21 \epsilon_1^2 + 220 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 542 \epsilon_2^2 + 220 \epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 21 \epsilon_2^2 \right). \tag{2.97}
\]

where
\[
A_{r,s} = (2a - r \epsilon_1 - s \epsilon_2)(2a + r \epsilon_1 + s \epsilon_2). \tag{2.98}
\]
There are two possibilities for \( k = 2 \). The first one is \( k = (2, 2, 2, 2) \) and \( N = (0, 2, 0, 0) \) or \( r = (0, 0) \). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,2,2,2)}(t, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^8 (1+t)^4 (1+t^2+t^4)^3} \left( 1 + 3t^2 + 8t^4 + 20t^6 + 41t^8 + 61t^{10} + 78t^{12} + 84t^{14} + 78t^{16} + \text{palindrome} + t^{28} \right).
\]

The second possibility is \( k = (2, 1, 2, 3) \) and \( N = (0, 0, 0, 2) \) or \( r = (2, 2) \). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,1,2,3)}(t, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^8 (1+t^2)^2 (1+t^2+t^4)^3} \left( 1 + t^2 + 3t^4 + 9t^6 + 11t^8 + 8t^{10} + 11t^{12} + 9t^{14} + 3t^{16} + t^{18} + t^{20} \right).
\]

The Nekrasov partition function. The coefficient of \( y^8 \) in eq. (2.10) of [45] comes from both possibilities discussed above.

\[
Z_{k=2}(\epsilon_1, \epsilon_2, a) = \lim_{\beta \to 0} \beta \left[ g^{(0,0,2)}(t, x, y) + g^{(0,0,0,2)}(t, x, y) \right]_{t = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)}, x = e^{-\frac{1}{2} \beta (\epsilon_1 + \epsilon_2)}, y = e^{-\beta a}}
\]

\[
= \frac{1}{\epsilon_1^4 \epsilon_2^2 A_{1,1} A_{2,2} A_{1,5} A_{5,1}} \left[ 8a^4 + 50\epsilon_1^2 + 645\epsilon_3^4 \epsilon_2 + 1526\epsilon_1^2 \epsilon_2^2 + 645\epsilon_1 \epsilon_3^3 
+ 50\epsilon_2^2 - 2\epsilon_2 (29\epsilon_1^2 + 60\epsilon_1 \epsilon_2 + 29\epsilon_2^2) \right],
\]

where \( A_{r,s} \) is defined as in (2.96).

2.6 Further examples

2.6.1 SU(4) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \): \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (2, 2) \)

The Hilbert series can be obtained using the above procedure by choosing, e.g. \( r = (0, 0, 1, 1) \). Let \( (\xi_1, 1, \xi_1), (\xi_2, 1, \xi_2) \) be the fugacities corresponding to the global symmetry \( U(2), U(2) \) in the KN quiver. The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,2)}(t, x = 1; \{\xi_{a,i} = 1\}) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^8 (1+t)^4 (1+t^2+t^4)^4} \left( 1 + 6t^2 + 12t^3 + 18t^4 + 24t^5 + 34t^6 + 24t^7 + \text{palindrome} + t^{12} \right).
\]
Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 8 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is
\[
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1)}^{(2,2)}(t, x; \xi_{1,1}, \xi_{1,2}; \xi_{2,1}; \xi_{3,1}) \right] \\
= \left[ x^2 + x^{-2} + \left( \sum_{\alpha=1}^{2} \sum_{i_1,i_2=1}^{2} \xi_{\alpha,i} \right) t^2 \\
+ \left[ x \sum_{i_1,i_2=1}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{2,j}} + \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{1,j}} \right) \right] + x^{-1} \left[ \sum_{i_1,i_2=1}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{1,j}} + \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{2,j}} \right) \right] \right] t^3 - 3t^4 - \ldots \quad (2.101)
\]
\[
= (2; 0; 0; 0] + [0; 2; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 2; 0] + [0; 0; 0; 0])t^2 + ([1; 1; 1; 1])t^3 - 3t^4 - \ldots .
\]

### 2.6.2 SU(4) instanton on C^2/Z_3: k = (1, 1, 1) and N = (2, 1, 1)

The Hilbert series can be obtained using the above procedure by choosing, e.g. \( r = (0, 0, 2, 1) \). Let \( (\xi_{1,1}, \xi_{1,2}), (\xi_{2,1}), (\xi_{3,1}) \) be the fugacities corresponding to the global symmetry U(2), U(1), U(1) in the KN quiver. The unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(2,1,1)}(t, x = 1; \{\xi_{\alpha,i} = 1\}) \\
= \frac{1}{(1-t)^8(1+t)^4(1+t^2)^2(1+t+t^2)^3} \left( 1 - t + 4t^2 + 5t^3 + 8t^4 + 11t^5 + 19t^6 + 14t^7 + 19t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14} \right).
\]
\[
(2.102)
\]
Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 10 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is
\[
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1,1)}^{(2,1,1)}(t, x; \xi_{1,1}, \xi_{1,2}; \xi_{2,1}; \xi_{3,1}) \right] \\
= \left[ 2 + (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})(\xi_{i_1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{i_1,2}^{-1}) \right] t^2 + \left[ x^3 + x^{-3} + x \left( (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})(\xi_{i_1,2}^{-1} + \xi_{i_1,1}^{-1}) \right) \right] t^3 \\
+ \left[ x \left( (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})(\xi_{i_1,2}^{-1} + \xi_{i_1,1}^{-1}) \right) \right] t^4 + \left[ x^{-2} \left( (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})(\xi_{i_1,2}^{-1} + \xi_{i_1,1}^{-1}) \right) \right] t^5 - O(t^6).
\]
\[
(2.103)
\]
This is in agreement with the expression (2.58).

### 2.6.3 SU(4) instantons on C^2/Z_3: k = (1, 2, 2) and N = (2, 1, 1)

The Hilbert series can be obtained using the above procedure by choosing, e.g. \( r = (0, 0, 2, 1) \). Let \( (\xi_{1,1}, \xi_{1,2}), (\xi_{2,1}), (\xi_{3,1}) \) be the fugacities corresponding to the global symmetry U(2), U(1), U(1) in the KN quiver. The unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
g_{(1,2,2)}^{(2,1,1)}(t, x = 1; \{\xi_{\alpha,i} = 1\}) \\
= \frac{1}{(1-t)^{10}(1+t)^6(1+t^2)^2(1+t+t^2)^4} \left( 1 - t + 4t^2 + 5t^3 + 8t^4 + 15t^5 + 27t^6 + 26t^7 + 54t^8 + 44t^9 + 62t^{10} + 58t^{11} + 62t^{12} + \text{palindrome} + t^{22} \right).
\]
\[
(2.104)
\]
Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 10 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,1,1)}_{(1,2,2)} (t, x; \xi_{1,1}, & \xi_{1,2}; \xi_{2,1}, \xi_{3,1}) \right] \\
&= \left[ 2 + (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})(\xi_{1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{1,2}^{-1}) \right] t^2 + \left[ x^3 + x^{-3} + x \left\{ (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})\xi_{2,1}^{-1} + \xi_{2,1}\xi_{3,1}^{-1} \\
&\quad + \xi_{3,1}(\xi_{1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{1,2}^{-1}) \right\} + x^{-1} \left\{ (\xi_{1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{1,2}^{-1})\xi_{2,1} + \xi_{2,1}^{-1}\xi_{3,1} + \xi_{3,1}^{-1}(\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2}) \right\} \right] t^3 \\
&\quad + \left[ x^2 \left\{ (\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2})\xi_{2,1}^{-1} + \xi_{3,1}\xi_{2,1}^{-1} + \xi_{2,1}(\xi_{1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{1,2}^{-1}) \right\} \\
&\quad + x^{-2} \left\{ (\xi_{1,1}^{-1} + \xi_{1,2}^{-1})\xi_{3,1} + \xi_{3,1}^{-1}\xi_{2,1} + \xi_{2,1}^{-1}(\xi_{1,1} + \xi_{1,2}) \right\} \right] t^4 - O(t^5). \quad (2.105)
\end{align*}
\]

This is in agreement with the expression (2.58). Observe that, up to order \(t^4\), this expression differs from (2.103) by only the term \(-1\); this comes from the relation at order \(t^4\) that exists in the latter but not in the former case.

### 2.6.4 SU(6) instanton on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3\): \(k = (1, 1, 1)\) and \(N = (2, 2, 2)\)

The Hilbert series can be obtained using the above procedure by choosing, e.g. \(r = (0, 1, 0, 2, 2, 1)\). Let \(\xi_{\alpha,1}\) and \(\xi_{\alpha,2}\), with \(\alpha = 1, 2, 3\), be the fugacities of the global symmetry \(U(2)\). The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
\begin{align*}
g^{(2,2,2)}_{(1,1,1)} (t, x = 1; \{\xi_{\alpha,i} = 1\}) \\
&= \frac{1}{(1-t)^{12}(1+t)^6 (1+t^2)^3 (1+t+t^2)^5} \left( 1 - t + 9t^2 + 12t^3 + 42t^4 + 78t^5 + 170t^6 \\
&\quad + 250t^7 + 405t^8 + 485t^9 + 613t^{10} + 612t^{11} + 613t^{12} + \text{palindrome} + t^{22} \right). \quad (2.106)
\end{align*}
\]

Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 12 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,2,2)}_{(1,1,1)} (t, x; & \xi_{1,1}, \xi_{1,2}; \xi_{2,1}, \xi_{2,2}; \xi_{3,1}, \xi_{3,2}) \right] \\
&= \left( \sum_{\alpha=1}^{3} \sum_{i,j=1}^{2} \frac{\xi_{\alpha,i}}{\xi_{\alpha,j}} \right) t^2 \\
&\quad + \left[ x^3 + x^{-3} + x \sum_{i=1, i\neq 2}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{2,i}} + \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{3,i}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{1,i}} \right) + x^{-1} \sum_{i=1, i\neq 2}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{1,i}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{2,i}} + \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{3,i}} \right) \right] t^3 \\
&\quad + \left[ x^2 \sum_{i=1, i\neq 2}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{3,i}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{1,i}} \right) + x^{-2} \sum_{i=1, i\neq 2}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{1,i}} + \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{3,i}} \right) - 3 \right] t^4 - O(t^5). \quad (2.107)
\end{align*}
\]

This is in agreement with the expression (2.58).
2.6.5 SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1, 1, 1)$

The Hilbert series can be obtained using the above procedure by choosing, e.g. $r = (0, 1, 2, 3)$. Let $\xi_\alpha$ be the fugacities for the global symmetry $U(1)_\alpha$, with $\alpha = 1, \ldots, 4$. The unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(1,1,1,1)}(t, x = 1; \{\xi_\alpha = 1\}) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^8(1+t)^4(1+t^2)^2(1+t+t^2+t^3+t^4)} \times \left(1 + t + 3t^2 + 7t^3 + 18t^4 + 33t^5 + 51t^6 + 69t^7 + 93t^8 + 110t^9 + 120t^{10} + 110t^{11} + \text{palindrome} + t^{20}\right).$$

(2.108)

Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 16 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(1,1,1,1)}(t, x; \xi_1, \ldots, \xi_4) \right] = 4t^2 + \left[ x \left( \xi_1 \xi_2^{-1} + \xi_2 \xi_3^{-1} + \xi_3 \xi_4^{-1} + \xi_4 \xi_1^{-1} \right) + x^{-1} (\xi_\alpha \rightarrow \xi^{-1}_\alpha) \right] t^3 + \left[ x^4 + x^{-4} + x^2 (\xi_1 \xi_3^{-1} + \xi_2 \xi_4^{-1} + \xi_3 \xi_1^{-1} + \xi_4 \xi_2^{-1}) + x^{-2} (\xi_\alpha \rightarrow \xi^{-1}_\alpha) \right] t^4 + \left[ x^3 (\xi_1 \xi_3^{-1} + \xi_2 \xi_4^{-1} + \xi_3 \xi_2^{-1} + \xi_4 \xi_3^{-1}) + x^{-3} (\xi_\alpha \rightarrow \xi^{-1}_\alpha) \right] t^5 - O(t^6).$$

(2.109)

This is in agreement with the expression (2.58).

2.6.6 SU(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 2, 2, 2)$

Let $\xi_{\alpha,1}, \xi_{\alpha,2}$ be the fugacities of the global symmetry $U(2)_\alpha$, with $\alpha = 1, \ldots, 4$. The unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(2,2,2,2)}(t, x = 1; \{\xi_{\alpha,i} = 1\}) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{16}(1+t)^8(1+t^2)^4(1+t+t^2+t^3+t^4)^3} \times \left(1 + 3t + 18t^2 + 70t^3 + 263t^4 + 850t^5 + 2511t^6 + 6682t^7 + 16350t^8 + 36715t^9 + 76420t^{10} + 147737t^{11} + 266766t^{12} + 451026t^{13} + 716737t^{14} + 1072562t^{15} + 1515293t^{16} + 2023950t^{17} + 2560234t^{18} + 3069965t^{19} + 3493295t^{20} + 3773632t^{21} + 3872056t^{22} + 3773632t^{23} + \text{palindrome} + t^{44}\right).$$

(2.110)

Notice that the numerator is a palindromic polynomial and the moduli space is 16 complex dimensional, as expected. The refined plethystic logarithm is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1,1,1)}^{(2,2,2,2)}(t, x; \{\xi_{\alpha,1}, \xi_{\alpha,2}\}) \right] = \sum_{\alpha=1}^{4} \sum_{i,j=1}^{2} \frac{\xi_{\alpha,i}}{\xi_{\alpha,j}} t^2 + \left[ x \sum_{i,j=1}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{2,j}} + \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{3,j}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{4,j}} + \frac{\xi_{4,i}}{\xi_{1,j}} \right) + x^{-1} (\xi_{\alpha,i} \rightarrow \xi^{-1}_{\alpha,i}) \right] t^3 \quad (\ast)$$

182

JHEP01(2014)182
\[ + \left[ x^4 + x^{-4} + x^2 \sum_{i_1, i_2 = 1}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{3,j}} + \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{4,j}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{1,j}} + \frac{\xi_{4,i}}{\xi_{2,j}} \right) + x^{-2} \left( \xi_{\alpha,i} \rightarrow \xi_{\alpha,i}^{-1} \right) - 4 \right] t^4 \]
\[ + \left[ x^3 \sum_{i_1, i_2 = 1}^{2} \left( \frac{\xi_{1,i}}{\xi_{4,j}} + \frac{\xi_{2,i}}{\xi_{1,j}} + \frac{\xi_{3,i}}{\xi_{2,j}} + \frac{\xi_{4,i}}{\xi_{3,j}} \right) + x^{-3} \left( \xi_{\alpha,i} \rightarrow \xi_{\alpha,i}^{-1} \right) - 2(\ast) \right] t^5 - O(t^6) , \]

(2.111)

where (\ast) represents the terms in the square brackets in the second line. Notice that the generators are in agreement with the expression (2.58).

### 3 Quivers for SO\((N)\) and Sp\((N)\) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\): constructions with orientifold planes

In this section, we present the KN quivers for the constructions of SO\((N)\) and Sp\((N)\) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\). These quivers can be obtained by considering various orientifold actions on the brane configurations of the KN quiver. We refer the reader to appendix A.6 for details on the derivations of such quivers; here, we only present the final results.

The class of quivers corresponding to instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\) with odd \(n\) consists of two infinite families:

1. **Unitary gauge group with an antisymmetric hyper at one end and symplectic gauge group at the other end** as shown in figure 5. This quiver corresponds to SO\((N)\) instantons.

2. **Unitary gauge group with a symmetric hyper at one end and orthogonal gauge group at the other end** as shown in figure 11. This quiver corresponds to Sp\((N)\) quivers.

On the other hand, the quivers for SO\((N)\) and Sp\((N)\) instanton on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n\), with \(n = 2m\) even, come in four types which can be classified according to their ends or their boundary conditions as follows:

1. The quivers that correspond to the brane configurations in which the NS5-branes are not stuck on the orientifold 5-plane; see figure 41. There are two options for the boundary conditions of such quivers:

   (a) **Each end has (special) orthogonal global symmetry group.** We refer to such a quiver as the \(O/O\) quiver. This is depicted in figure 16. It correspond to SO\((N)\) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}\).

   (b) **Each end has symplectic global symmetry group.** We refer to such a quiver as the \(S/S\) quiver. This is depicted in figure 20. It correspond to Sp\((N)\) instantons on \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}\).

2. The quivers that correspond to the brane configurations in which the NS5-branes are stuck on the orientifold 5-plane; see figure 40. There are two options for the boundary conditions of such quivers:
JHEP01(2014)182

(a) Each end has unitary gauge group with one antisymmetric hypermultiplet. We refer to such a quiver as the $AA$ quiver. This is depicted in figure 23. It correspond to SO($2N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.

(b) Each end has unitary gauge group with one symmetric hypermultiplet. We refer to such a quiver as the $SS$ quiver. This is depicted in figure 25. It correspond to Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_m$.

These quivers were studied in various contexts; see e.g. [18–21, 46–48]. In [46], the $O/O$ and $S/S$ quivers are referred to as the cases with vector structure, whereas the $AA$ and $SS$ quiver are referred to as the cases without vector structure.

It should be pointed out that, in the quivers for SO($N$) instantons with odd $n$ (resp. the $AA$ and $SS$ quivers for even $n$), only the subgroup SO($N_1 \times \prod_i U(N_i)$ (resp. $\prod_i U(N_i)$) of SO($N$) is realised on the instanton moduli space. This scenario is related to the string backgrounds studied in [38, 49–51].

Note that, in addition to the six quivers mentioned above, one can form quivers with mixed boundary conditions; for example, using the above notation, it is clear that there are also the $SA$ and the $O/S$ quivers (see also e.g., [36, 37, 52]). These cases are generically related to the Dabholkar-Park orientifold [38]. We refer to such quivers as the hybrids; they will be discussed in detail in section 5.

Subsequently, we provide following checks for the above quiver constructions of SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons:

- The dimension of the hypermultiplet moduli space of a given quiver is equal to that of corresponding instanton moduli space.

- We compute the Hilbert series of the hypermultiplet moduli space for different quivers and find expected matches for equivalent instantons of isomorphic groups as summarised in table 2 and table 3.

In the following subsections, the moduli spaces of SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$, with $n \geq 3$, are considered. We turn to the degenerate case with $n = 2$ in section 4.

3.1 Quiver for SO($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$

If $k_1 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 5 is given by

$$kN + m(4k^2) + \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k-1) - m(4k^2) - \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k+1) = k(N-2),$$

where $N = 2N_1 + 2N_2 + \ldots + 2N_m + N_{m+1}$. This is to be expected for $k$ SO($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$, for $N \geq 5$.

3.1.1 SO($2$) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1,1)$ with $N = (0,2)$ or $N = (1,0)$

Let us first consider $k = (1,1)$ and $N = (0,2)$. The quiver is given by figure 6.

In $\mathcal{N} = 1$ language, let us denote the chiral fields in the bi-fundamental representation of U($2$) × Sp($1$) by $X^{a_1}_{b_1}$ and $\tilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1}$, those of Sp($1$) × SO($2$) by $Q_{b_1}$ and $\tilde{Q}^{b_1}$, where $a_1, a_2, \ldots = $
Figure 5. The quiver for $SO(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$. Here, each of $k_1, \ldots, k_m$ can take either integral or half-integral value and $N = 2N_1 + \ldots + 2N_m + N_{m+1}$. The loop labelled by $A$ denotes the rank 2-antisymmetric hypermultiplet in $Sp(k_{m+1})$ gauge group. Each line between $Sp(r_1)$ and $U(r_2)$ denotes $2r_1r_2$ hypermultiplets, each line between $U(r_1)$ and $U(r_2)$ denotes $r_1r_2$ hypermultiplets, and each line between $Sp(r_1)$ and $SO(r_2)$ denotes $2r_1r_2$ half-hypermultiplets.

Figure 6. The quiver for $SO(2)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (0, 2)$.

Figure 7. Quiver in $\mathcal{N} = 1$ notation for $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (0, 2)$. The superpotential is (3.2).

1, 2 are the indices for $U(2)$, and $b_1, b_2, \ldots = 1, 2$ are those for $Sp(1)$. The chiral multiplets coming from the antisymmetric adjoint hypermultiplet $A$ are denoted by $A^{a_1a_2}$ and $\tilde{A}_{a_1a_2}$, where $\alpha = 1, 2$ is an SU(2) global index and the indices $a, b$ are antisymmetrised. We emphasise that $A$ and $\tilde{A}$ transform in complex conjugate representation of each other. The superpotential is given by

$$W = \left[ \tilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1} (\varphi_{U(2)})^{a_1}_{a_2} X^{a_2}_{b_1} - X^{a_2}_{b_1} (\varphi_{Sp(1)})^{b_1}_{b_2} \tilde{X}^{b_2}_{a_1} \right]$$

$$+ \tilde{A}_{a_1a_2} (\varphi_{U(2)})^{a_2}_{a_3} A^{a_3a_1} + \tilde{Q}^{b_1}_{a_1} (\varphi_{Sp(1)})^{a_1}_{b_1} Q,$$

(3.2)

where $\varphi_{U(2)}$ and $\varphi_{Sp(1)}$ are the adjoint scalars in the vector multiplets in the gauge groups $U(2)$ and $Sp(1)$ respectively. The $\mathcal{N} = 1$ quiver is depicted in figure 7.

In this case, we expect the moduli space of the instanton to be $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$. Notice that formula (3.1) cannot be applied to this case, since the gauge symmetry is not completely
broken. This hypermultiplet moduli space of the quiver depicted in figure 5 contains more than one branches. In order to obtain the correct Hilbert series for the instanton moduli space, one needs to perform the following steps in order:

1. Find the primary decomposition of the $F$-term conditions: $0 = \partial_{\varphi_{U(2)}} W = \partial_{\varphi_{\mathbb{SP}(1)}} W$.

2. Select the relations that gives the $F$-flat space of complex dimension 8. In particular, these relations can be chosen as

$$0 = \tilde{Q}^{b_1}, \quad 0 = \partial_{\varphi_{U(2)}} W, \quad 0 = \partial_{\varphi_{\mathbb{SP}(1)}} W$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series of such an $F$-flat space is

$$\frac{(1 + t)(1 + 3t)}{(1 - t)^8}.$$ (3.4)

3. Integrating the $F$-flat Hilbert series over gauge groups, we obtain the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ as expected:

$$g^{(0,2)}_{(1,1)}(t, x) = (1 - t^6) \text{PE}[t^2 + t^3(x + x^{-1})] = g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3}(t, x^{1/3}),$$ (3.5)

where $g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3}(t, x)$ is given by (2.78), and the fugacities $x$ are given such that the global fugacities for $A$ and $\tilde{A}$ are $tx$ and $tx^{-1}$ respectively.

The same result can be obtained from the case of $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (1, 0)$.

**Generators of the moduli space.** The $F$-flat relations (3.3) imply that

$$X^{a_1}_{b_1} \tilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1} + A^{a_1 a_2} \tilde{A}^{a_2 a_1} = 0, \quad \tilde{X}^{a_1}_{b_1} X^{a_1}_{b_2} = 0 \quad (b_1 \neq b_2), \quad \tilde{X}^{a_1}_{b_1} \tilde{X}^{a_1}_{b_2} = X^{a_2}_{b_2}, \quad \tilde{X}^{a_1}_{b_1} \tilde{X}^{a_1}_{b_2} = \tilde{X}^{a_2}_{b_2}, \quad (3.6)$$

The generator at order $t^2$ can therefore be taken as

$$G_2 = A^{a_1 b_1} \tilde{A}_{b_1 a_1}.$$ (3.7)

The two generators at order $t^3$ are

$$(G_3)_1 = \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} \tilde{A}_{a_1 a_2} X^{a_1}_{b_1} X^{a_2}_{b_2}, \quad (G_3)_2 = \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} A^{a_1 a_2} \tilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1} \tilde{X}^{b_2}_{a_2}.$$ (3.8)

The relation of order $t^6$ can then be written as

$$G_3^2 + 2(G_3)_1 (G_3)_2 = 0,$$ (3.9)

after the $F$-flat relations have been taken into account.
3.1.2 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (1, 3)$

Let $(q, z_1)$ be the fugacities for the gauge group $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $z_2$ be that of the gauge group $Sp(1)$, $a$ be that of the global symmetry $U(1)$ and $b$ be that of the global symmetry $SO(3)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, x, a, b) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^3} \int_{|q|=1} dq \int_{|z_1|=1} dz_1 \int_{|z_2|=1} dz_2 \frac{1 - z_1^2}{z_1} \frac{1 - z_2^2}{z_2} \chi_Q(a, q, z_1) \chi_X(q, z_1, z_2) \chi_A(x, q) \chi_{Q_2}(z_2, b) \chi_F(z_1, z_2).$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.10)$$

where the subscripts $Q_1$, $X$, $Q_2$ and $A$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $U(1) \times U(2)$, those of $U(2) \times Sp(1)$, those of $Sp(1) \times SO(3)$ and those in the antisymmetric representation of $U(2)$. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$\chi_Q(a, q, z_1) = PE \left[ t(aq^{-1} + a^{-1}q)[1]_{z_1} \right] = PE \left[ t(aq^{-1} + a^{-1}q)(z_1 + z_1^{-1}) \right]$$

$$\chi_X(q, z_1, z_2) = PE \left[ t(q + q^{-1})[1]_{z_1}[1]_{z_2} \right] = PE \left[ t(q + q^{-1})(z_1 + z_1^{-1})(z_2 + z_2^{-1}) \right]$$

$$\chi_{Q_2}(b, z_2) = PE \left[ t[2]_b[1]_{z_2} \right] = PE \left[ t(b^2 + 1 + b^{-2})(z_2 + z_2^{-1}) \right] \hspace{1cm} (3.11)$$

$$\chi_A(q, x) = PE \left[ t(xq^2 + x^{-1}q^{-2}) \right]$$

$$\chi_F(z_1, z_2) = PE \left[ t^2([2]_{z_1} + 1) + t^2[2]_{z_2} \right].$$

After integration, the Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, x, a, b) = 1 + ([2]_b + 2)t^2 + \left\{ (a + a^{-1})[2]_b + (x + x^{-1}) \right\} t^3$$

$$+ \left\{ [4]_b + (ax + a^{-1}x^{-1} + 2)[2]_b + 3 \right\} t^4 + \ldots \hspace{1cm} (3.12)$$

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

$$PL \left[ g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, x, a, b) \right] = ([2]_b + 2)t^2 + \left\{ (a + a^{-1})[2]_b + (x + x^{-1}) \right\} t^3$$

$$+ \left\{ (ax + a^{-1}x^{-1})[2]_b - 1 \right\} t^4 - \ldots \hspace{1cm} (3.13)$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,3)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)(1+t)^2(1+t^2)(1+t+t^2)} \left( 1 + 4t^2 + 9t^3 + 18t^4 

+ 25t^5 + 33t^6 + 30t^7 + 33t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14} \right)$$

$$= 1 + 5t^2 + 8t^3 + 20t^4 + 32t^5 + 70t^6 + 96t^7 + 183t^8 + \ldots \hspace{1cm} (3.14)$$
Figure 9. Quiver in $\mathcal{N} = 1$ notation for $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (2, 1)$. The superpotential is given by

\[ W = (\widetilde{Q}_1)^{b_1} (\varphi_{U(2)})^{a_1}_{a_1} (Q_1)^{a_2}_{a_2} X^{a_2}_{b_2} - X^{a_1}_{b_1} (\varphi_{U(2)})^{b_2}_{b_2} \widetilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1} ] + \tilde{A}_{a_1 a_2} (\varphi_{U(2)})^{a_2}_{a_2} A^{a_1} + M_{j_1 j_2} (\varphi_{Sp(1)})^{b_1 b_2} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_1} (Q_2)^{j_2}_{b_2}. \]

Figure 10. The quiver for SO(5) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (2, 1)$.

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0)$; see (3.38). In both cases, the symmetry of the instanton moduli space is $U(2)$.

**Generators of the moduli space.** Below we use the notation as depicted in figure 9. The gauge indices $a_1, a_2, \ldots = 1, 2$ and $b_1, b_2, \ldots = 1, 2$ correspond to the gauge group $U(2)$ and $SU(2)$ respectively. The flavour index $j_1, j_2, \ldots = 1, 2, 3$ corresponds to the gauge group $SO(3)$.

At order 2, there are 5 generators:

\[ A^{a_1 a_2} \widetilde{A}_{a_2 a_2}, \quad (Q_1)^{a_1}_{a_1} (\widetilde{Q}_1)^{a_2}_{a_2}, \quad \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} (Q_2)^{i_1}_{b_1} (Q_2)^{i_2}_{b_2}. \quad (3.15) \]

At order 3, there are 8 generators:

\[ \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} A^{a_1 a_2} \widetilde{X}^{b_1}_{a_1} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_2}, \quad \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} A^{a_1 a_2} \widetilde{X}^{b_2}_{a_2} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_1}, \quad (Q_1)^{a_1}_{a_1} X^{a_2}_{b_2} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_2} \epsilon^{b_2 b_3}. \quad (3.16) \]

At order 4, there are 6 generators:

\[ (Q_1)^{a_1}_{a_1} \widetilde{A}_{a_1 a_2} X^{a_2}_{b_1} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_2} \epsilon^{b_1 b_2}, \quad (Q_1)^{a_1}_{a_1} A^{a_1 a_2} \widetilde{X}^{b_2}_{a_2} (Q_2)^{j_1}_{b_1}. \quad (3.17) \]

**3.1.3 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ with $N = (2, 1)$**

The quiver is given by figure 10. Let $(q, z_1)$ be the fugacities for the gauge group $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $z_2$ be that of the gauge group $Sp(1)$, and $(u, a)$ be that of the global symmetry.
U(2) = U(1) × SU(2). The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, u, a, b) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^3} \oint_{|q|=1} \oint_{|z_1|=1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \left( \frac{1 - z_1^2}{z_1} \frac{1 - z_2^2}{z_2} \right) \chi Q_1(u, a, q, z_1) \chi X(q, z_1, z_2) \chi A(x, q) \chi Q_2(z_2) \chi F(z_1, z_2) \right) . \tag{3.18}
\]

where the subscripts Q1, X, Q2 and A denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of U(2) × U(2), those of U(2) × Sp(1), those of Sp(1) × SO(1) and those in the antisymmetric representation of U(2). The function \( \chi_F \) takes into account of the F-terms. Explicitly,

\[
\chi Q_1(a, q, z_1) = \text{PE} \left[ t[1]a(u^{q-1} + u^{-1}q)[1]z_1 \right]
\]

\[
\chi X(q, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t(q + q^{-1})[1]z_1[1]z_2 \right]
\]

\[
\chi Q_2(b, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t[1]z_2 \right] \tag{3.19}
\]

\[
\chi A(q, x) = \text{PE} \left[ t(xq^2 + x^{-1}q^{-2}) \right]
\]

\[
\chi F(z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t^2([2]z_1 + 1) + t^2[2]z_2 \right] .
\]

After integration, the Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, u, a, b) = 1 + (2[a] + 2)t^2 + \left\{ u^2x + u^{-2}x^{-1} + (x + x^{-1}) + (u + u^{-1})[1]a \right\} t^3
\]

\[
+ \left\{ 2[a] + 2[2]a + (ux + u^{-1}x^{-1})[1]a + [2]u + 2 \right\} t^4 + \ldots . \tag{3.20}
\]

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, u, a, b) \right] = (2[a] + 2)t^2 + \left\{ u^2x + u^{-2}x^{-1} + (x + x^{-1}) + (u + u^{-1})[1]a \right\} t^3
\]

\[
+ \left\{ (ux + u^{-1}x^{-1})[1]a + u^2 + u^{-2} - 1 \right\} t^4 + \ldots . \tag{3.21}
\]

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 5t^2 - 2t^3 + 6t^4 - 2t^5 + 5t^6 - 2t^7 + t^8}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t^2)(1 + 2t + 2t^2 + t^3)^2}
\]

\[
= 1 + 5t^2 + 8t^3 + 20t^4 + 36t^5 + 70t^6 + 112t^7 + 187t^8 \ldots . \tag{3.22}
\]

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of Sp(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3 \) with \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (1, 1) \); see (3.41).

### 3.2 Quiver for Sp(N) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1} \)

If \( k_1 = k_2 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k \), the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 11 is given by

\[
k \left( \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i \right) + mk^2 + \frac{1}{2}k(k + 1) - mk^2 - \frac{1}{2}k(k - 1) = k(N + 1), \tag{3.23}
\]

where \( N = \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i \). This is to be expected for \( k \) Sp(N) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1} \).
Figure 11. The quiver for $\text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$. Here, $N = N_1 + \ldots + N_{m+1}$. The loop labelled by $S$ denotes the rank 2-symmetric hypermultiplet in $O(k_{m+1})$ gauge group. Each line between $O(r_1)$ and $U(r_2)$ denotes $r_1 r_2$ hypermultiplets, each line between $U(r_1)$ and $U(r_2)$ denotes $r_1 r_2$ hypermultiplets, and each line between $\text{Sp}(r_1)$ and $O(r_2)$ denotes $2r_1 r_2$ half-hypermultiplets.

Figure 12. The quiver for $\text{Sp}(1)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1,1)$ and $N = (0,1)$.

### 3.2.1 $\text{Sp}(1)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1,1)$ and $N = (0,1)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 12. Let $z_1$ be the fugacity for the gauge group $U(1)$. We take the gauge group $O(1)$ to be $\mathbb{Z}_2$, and denote the discrete action as $\omega$, with $\omega^2 = 1$. Let $b$ be the fugacity of the global $\text{Sp}(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$
g_{(0,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\omega = \pm 1} \oint_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i z_1)} \frac{\chi_X(z_1, \omega) \chi_Q(b, \omega) \chi_S(x, z_1)}{\chi_F}.
$$

(3.24)

where the subscripts $X$, $Q$ and $S$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bifundamental representation of $U(1) \times O(1)$, those of $O(1) \times \text{Sp}(1)$ and those in the symmetric representation of $U(1)$. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$
\begin{align*}
\chi_X(z_1, \omega) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(\omega z_1^{-1} + \omega^{-1} z_1) \right] \\
\chi_Q(b, \omega) &= \text{PE} \left[ t \omega [1]_b \right] \\
\chi_S(x, z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(x z_1^2 + x^{-1} z_1^{-2}) \right] \\
\chi_F &= \text{PE} \left[ t^2 \right] = (1 - t^2)^{-1}.
\end{align*}
$$

(3.25)

After integration and summation, the Hilbert series is given by

$$
g_{(0,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = (1 - t^4)(1 - t^6) \text{PE} \left[ ([2]_b + 1)t^2 + [1]_x t^3 \right]
$$

(3.26)

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

$$
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(0,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, x, b) \right] = ([2]_b + 1)t^2 + [1]_x t^3 - t^4 - t^6.
$$

(3.27)
The quiver for \( \text{Sp}(1) \) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3 \): \( k = (1,1) \) and \( N = (1,0) \).

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(0,1)}(t,1,1) = \frac{(1 + t^2)(1 - t^2)}{(1 - t)^4(1 + t)^2(1 + t^2)^2} \tag{3.28}
\]

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3 \) with \( k = (1,1,1) \) and \( N = (2,0,0) \); see (2.80) and (2.81).

3.2.2 \( \text{Sp}(1) \) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3 \): \( k = (1,1) \) and \( N = (1,0) \)

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 13. Let \( z_1 \) be the fugacity for the gauge group \( U(1) \). We take the gauge group \( O(1) \) to be \( \mathbb{Z}_2 \), and denote the discrete action as \( \omega \), with \( \omega^2 = 1 \). Let \( a \) be the fugacity of the global \( U(1) \). The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,x,a) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\omega = \pm 1} \oint_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \chi_X(z_1,\omega)\chi_Q(a,\omega)\chi_S(x,z_1)\chi_F \tag{3.29}
\]

where the subscripts \( X, Q \) and \( S \) denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of \( U(1) \times O(1) \), those of \( U(1) \times U(1) \) and those in the symmetric representation of \( U(1) \). The function \( \chi_F \) takes into account of the \( F \)-terms. Explicitly,

\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_X(z_1,\omega) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(\omega z_1^{-1} + \omega^{-1}z_1) \right] \\
\chi_Q(a,z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(a z_1^{-1} + a^{-1}z_1) \right] \\
\chi_S(x,z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(xz_1^2 + x^{-1}z_1^2) \right] \\
\chi_F &= \text{PE} \left[ t^2 \right] = (1 - t^2)^{-1}.
\end{align*}
\]

After integration and summation, the Hilbert series is given by

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,x,a) = 1 + 2t^2 + (xa^2 + x^{-1}a^{-2} + x + x^{-1})t^3 + (3 + a^{-2} + a^2)t^4 + \ldots \tag{3.31}
\]

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

\[
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,x,a) \right] = 2t^2 + (xa^2 + x^{-1}a^{-2} + x + x^{-1})t^3 + (a^2 + a^{-2})t^4
\]
\[
- (a^2 + 2 + a^{-2})t^6 + \ldots \tag{3.32}
\]

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,1,1) = \frac{1 + t^2 + 2t^3 + 2t^4 + 2t^5 + t^6 + t^8}{(1 - t)^4(1 + t)^2(1 + t^2)^2} \tag{3.33}
\]

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3 \) with \( k = (1,1,1) \) and \( N = (1,1,0) \).
3.2.3 Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 14. Let $z_1$ be the fugacity for the gauge group $U(1)$. We take the gauge group $O(1)$ to be $\mathbb{Z}_2$ and denote the discrete action as $\omega$, with $\omega^2 = 1$. Let $(u, a)$ be the fugacity of the global $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(2,0)}(t, x, u, a) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\omega = \pm 1} \oint_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)^3} \frac{\chi_{Q1}(u, a, z_1)\chi_X(z_1, \omega)\chi_S(x, z_1)}{\chi_F}. \quad (3.34)$$

where the subscripts $X$, $Q$ and $S$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bifundamental representation of $U(1) \times O(1)$, those of $U(2) \times U(1)$ and those in the symmetric representation of $U(1)$. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$\chi_X(z_1, \omega) = PE \left[t(\omega z_1^{-1} + \omega^{-1} z_1)\right]$$

$$\chi_Q(u, a, z_1) = PE \left[t(u z_1^{-1} + u^{-1} z_1)[1]_a\right]$$

$$\chi_S(x, z_1) = PE \left[t(x z_1^2 + x^{-1} z_1^{-2})\right]$$

$$\chi_F = PE \left[t^2\right] = (1 - t^2)^{-1}. \quad (3.35)$$

After integration and summation, the Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(2,0)}(t, x, u, a) = 1 + \left([2]_a + 2\right)t^2 + \left\{ (x u^2 + x^{-1} u^{-2})[2]_a + (x + x^{-1}) \right\} t^3 +$$

$$+ \left\{ [4]_a + (u^2 + u^{-2})[2]_a + 3 \right\} t^4 + \ldots. \quad (3.36)$$

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

$$PL \left[g_{(1,1)}^{(2,0)}(t, x, u, a)\right] = \left([2]_a + 2\right)t^2 + \left\{ (x u^2 + x^{-1} u^{-2})[2]_a + x + x^{-1} \right\} t^3 +$$

$$+ \left\{ (u^2 + u^{-2})[2]_a - 1 \right\} t^4 + \ldots. \quad (3.37)$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(2,0)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)(1 + t)^4(1 + t^2)^2(1 + t + t^2)^2} \left(1 + t + 4t^2 + 9t^3 + 18t^4 +
+ 25t^5 + 33t^6 + 30t^7 + 33t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14}\right)$$

$$= 1 + 5t^2 + 8t^3 + 20t^4 + 32t^5 + 70t^6 + 96t^7 + 183t^8 + \ldots. \quad (3.38)$$

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 2)$; see (3.14). In both cases, the symmetry of the instanton moduli space is $U(2)$. 

Figure 14. The quiver for Sp(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0)$. 

- 38 -
The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 15. Let $z_1$ be the fugacity for the gauge group U(1). We take the gauge group $O(1)$ to be $\mathbb{Z}_2$ and denote the discrete action as $\omega$, with $\omega^2 = 1$. Let $(u, a)$ be the fugacity of the global $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$ and $b$ be that of the global $Sp(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}(t, x, u, a, b) = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{\omega = \pm 1} \int_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \chi_{Q_1}(u, a, z_1) \chi_{X}(z_1, \omega) \chi_{S}(x, z_1) \chi_{Q_2}(b, \omega) \chi_{F}.$$

(3.39)

where the subscripts $Q_1$, $X$, $Q_2$ and $S$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $U(2) \times U(1)$, those of $U(1) \times O(1)$, those of $O(1) \times Sp(1)$ and those in the symmetric representation of $U(1)$. The function $\chi_{F}$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$\chi_{Q_1}(u, a, z_1) = \text{PE} \left[t(uz_1^{-1} + u^{-1}z_1) [1]_a\right],$$

$$\chi_{X}(z_1, \omega) = \text{PE} \left[t(\omega z_1^{-1} + \omega^{-1}z_1)\right],$$

$$\chi_{S}(x, z_1) = \text{PE} \left[t(x z_1^2 + x^{-1}z_1^{-2})\right],$$

$$\chi_{Q_2}(b, \omega) = \text{PE} \left[t\omega [1]_b\right],$$

$$\chi_{F} = \text{PE} \left[t^2\right] = (1 - t^2)^{-1}.$$

(3.40)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 5t^2 - 2t^3 + 6t^4 - 2t^5 + 5t^6 - 2t^7 + t^8}{(1 - t)^6 (1 + t^2) (1 + 2t + 2t^2 + t^3)^2} = 1 + 5t^2 + 8t^3 + 20t^4 + 36t^5 + 70t^6 + 112t^7 + 187t^8 + \ldots .$$

(3.41)

It can be seen that this Hilbert series agrees with that of $SO(5)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_3$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1)$; see (3.22).

### 3.3 The $O/O$ quiver for $SO(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$

If $k_1 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 16 is

$$k N + 4k^2 + (m-2)4k^2 + 4k^2 - (m-1)(2k)^2 - 2 \left[\frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k+1)\right] = k(N-2),$$

(3.42)

where $N = N_1 + 2N_2 + \ldots + 2N_m + N_{m+1}$. This is to be expected for $k$ $SO(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.
Figure 16. The O/O quiver for SO(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$. Here, each of $k_2, \ldots, k_m$ can take either integral or half-integral value and $N = N_1 + 2N_2 + \ldots + 2N_m + N_{m+1}$. Each line between Sp($r_1$) and U($r_2$) denotes $2r_1r_2$ hypermultiplets, each line between U($r_1$) and U($r_2$) denotes $r_1r_2$ hypermultiplets, and each line between Sp($r_1$) and SO($r_2$) denotes $2r_1r_2$ half-hypermultiplets.

Figure 17. The O/O quiver for SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1, 2)$.

3.3.1 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1, 2)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 17. Let $(q, z_2)$ be the fugacities for the gauge group $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $z_1$, $z_3$ be those of the gauge groups Sp(1) corresponding to the left and right Sp(1) circular nodes, $b$ be that of the global symmetry $U(1)$, and $c$ be that of the global symmetry SO(2). The Hilbert series is given by

$$
g^{(1,1,2)}_{(1,1,1)}(t, b, c) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^4} \int_{|q|=1} dq \int_{|z_1|=1} dz_1 \int_{|z_2|=1} dz_2 \int_{|z_3|=1} dz_3 \frac{1 - \frac{z_2}{z_1} dz_1}{z_1} \frac{1 - \frac{z_2}{z_3} dz_3}{z_3} \chi_{Q_1}(z_1) \chi_{X_1}(q, z_1, z_2) \chi_{X_2}(q, z_2, z_3) \chi_{Q_2}(z_2, b) \chi_{Q_3}(z_3, c) \chi_F(z_1, z_2, z_3). \quad (3.43)$$

where the subscripts $Q_1$, $X_1$, $X_2$, $Q_2$ and $Q_3$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of SO(1) × Sp(1), those of Sp(1) × U(2), those of U(2) × Sp(1), those of U(1) × U(2), and those of Sp(1) × SO(2). The function $\chi_F$ takes
Figure 18. The $O/O$ quiver for $SO(6)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0, 4)$.

into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_{Q_1}(z_1) &= \text{PE}[t[1]z_1] \\
\chi_{X_1}(q,z_1,z_2) &= \text{PE}[t(q + q^{-1})[1]z_1[1]z_2] \\
\chi_{X_2}(q,z_2,z_3) &= \text{PE}[t(q + q^{-1})[1]z_2[1]z_3] \\
\chi_{Q_3}(z_2,b) &= \text{PE}[t[1]z_2(qb^{-1} + q^{-1}b)] \\
\chi_{Q_3}(z_3,c) &= \text{PE}[t[1]z_3(c + c^{-1})] \\
\chi_F(z_1,z_2,z_3) &= \text{PE}[t^2([2]z_1 + [2]z_2 + 1 + [2]z_3)].
\end{align*}
\]

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1,2)}^{(1,1,2)}(t,1,1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^2(1 + t^2)(1 + t + t^2)^3(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)} \left(1 + 2t^2 + 3t^3 \\
+ 8t^4 + 11t^5 + 13t^6 + 12t^7 + 13t^8 + 11t^9 + 8t^{10} + 3t^{11} + 2t^{12} + t^{14}\right) \\
= 1 + 3t^2 + 6t^3 + 12t^4 + 24t^5 + 42t^6 + 68t^7 + 115t^8 + \ldots. \tag{3.45}
\]

This Hilbert series agrees with that of $Sp(2)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ ($SS$ quiver): $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1)$; see (3.77).

### 3.3.2 $SO(6)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 0, 4)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 18. Let $(q, z_2)$ be the fugacities for the gauge group $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $z_1, z_3$ be those of the gauge groups $Sp(1)$ corresponding to the left and right $Sp(1)$ circular nodes, $a$ be that of the global symmetry $SO(2)$, and $b_1, b_2$ be that of the global symmetry $SO(4)$. The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g_{(1,1,1)}^{(2,0,4)}(t,a,b_1,b_2) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^4} \int_{|q|=1} dq \int_{|z_1|=1} dz_1 \int_{|z_2|=1} dz_2 \int_{|z_3|=1} dz_3 \frac{1 - z_1^2}{z_1} \frac{1 - z_2^2}{z_2} \frac{1 - z_3^2}{z_3} \chi_{Q_1}(a,z_1) \chi_{X_1}(q,z_1,z_2) \chi_{X_2}(q,z_2,z_3) \chi_{Q_3}(z_3,b_1,b_2) \chi_F(z_1,z_2,z_3). \tag{3.46}
\]

where the subscripts $Q_1$, $X_1$, $X_2$ and $Q_2$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $SO(2) \times Sp(1)$, those of $Sp(1) \times U(2)$, those of $U(2) \times Sp(1)$ and those of $Sp(1) \times SO(4)$. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the
Figure 19. The O/O quiver for SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1, 2)$.

$F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$
\begin{align*}
\chi_{Q_1}(a, z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(a + a^{-1})[1]_{z_1} \right] \\
\chi_{X_1}(q, z_1, z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(q + q^{-1})[1]_{z_1}[1]_{z_2} \right] \\
\chi_{X_2}(q, z_2, z_3) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(q + q^{-1})[1]_{z_2}[1]_{z_3} \right] \\
\chi_{Q_2}(z_3, b_1, b_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t[1]_{z_3}[1, 1]_{b_1, b_2} \right] \\
\chi_F(z_1, z_2, z_3) &= \text{PE} \left[ t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2]_{z_2} + 1 + [2]_{z_3}) \right].
\end{align*}
$$

(3.47)

After integration, the Hilbert series is given by

$$
\begin{align*}
g_{(2, 0, 4)}(2, 0, 4)(1, 1, 1)(t, a, b) &= 1 + (2, 0)_{b} + (0, 2)_{b} + 2) t^2 + ([4, 0]_{b} + [0, 4]_{b} + [2, 2]_{b} + 2[0, 2]_{b} + 2[0, 2]_{b} + 2[1, 1]_{b} (a + a^{-1}) + 5) t^4 + \ldots .
\end{align*}
$$

(3.48)

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

$$
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1, 1, 1)}^{(2, 0, 4)}(t, a, b) \right] = ([2, 0]_{b} + [0, 2]_{b} + 2) t^2 + 2(a + a^{-1})[1, 1]_{b} t^4 - 4(a + a^{-1})[1, 1]_{b} + \ldots .
$$

(3.49)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$
\begin{align*}
g_{(1, 1, 1)}^{(2, 0, 4)}(t, 1, 1) &= \frac{1 + 4t^2 + 22t^4 + 30t^6 + 54t^8 + 36t^{10} + 22t^{12} + 4t^{14} + t^{16}}{(1 - t)^8(1 + t)^8(1 + t^2)^4} \\
&= 1 + 8t^2 + 52t^4 + 216t^6 + 735t^8 + 2064t^{10} + \ldots .
\end{align*}
$$

(3.50)

Notice that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(4) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$, and $N = (2, 0, 2, 0)$.

### 3.3.3 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1, 2)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 19. Let $(q, z_2)$ be the fugacities for the gauge group $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $z_1, z_3$ be those of the gauge groups $Sp(1)$ corresponding to the left and right $Sp(1)$ circular nodes, $a, c$ be that of the global symmetries $SO(2)$, and $b$ be that of the global...
symmetry $U(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by
\[
g^{(2,1,2)}_{(1,1,1)}(t, a, b, c) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^3} \oint_{|q| = 1} \oint_{|z_1| = 1} \oint_{|z_2| = 1} \oint_{|z_3| = 1} \frac{1 - z_1^2}{z_1} dz_1 \frac{1 - z_2^2}{z_2} dz_2 \frac{1 - z_3^2}{z_3} dz_3
\times \frac{\chi_{Q_1}(a, z_1)\chi_{X_1}(q, z_1, z_2)\chi_{X_2}(q, z_2, z_3)\chi_{Q_3}(q, z_3, c)}{\chi_F(z_1, z_2, z_3)} .
\]  
(3.51)

where the subscripts $Q_1, X_1, X_2, Q_2, Q_3$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $SO(2) \times Sp(1)$, those of $Sp(1) \times U(2)$, those of $U(2) \times Sp(1)$, those of $U(2) \times U(1)$, and those of $Sp(1) \times SO(2)$. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,
\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_{Q_1}(a, z_1) &= PE \left[t(a + a^{-1})[1]_{z_1}\right] \\
\chi_{X_1}(q, z_1, z_2) &= PE \left[t(q + q^{-1})[1]_{z_1, z_2}\right] \\
\chi_{X_2}(q, z_2, z_3) &= PE \left[t(q + q^{-1})[1]_{z_2, z_3}\right] \\
\chi_{Q_2}(q, z_2, b) &= PE \left[t[1]_{z_2}(q b^{-1} + q^{-1}b)\right] \\
\chi_{Q_3}(z_3, c) &= PE \left[t[1]_{z_3}[1]_c\right] \\
\chi_F(z_1, z_2, z_3) &= PE \left[t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2]_{z_2} + 1 + [2]_{z_3})\right] .
\end{align*}
\]  
(3.52)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
g^{(2,1,2)}_{(1,1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^8(1 + t)^4(1 + t^2)^2(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)} \left(1 + t + 3t^2 + 7t^3 + 18t^4 + 33t^5 + 51t^6 + 69t^7 + 93t^8 + 110t^9 + 120t^{10} + 110t^{11} + \text{palindrome} + t^{20}\right)
\]
\[= 1 + 4t^2 + 8t^3 + 20t^4 + 40t^5 + 84t^6 + 152t^7 + 285t^8 + \ldots .
\]  
(3.53)

Notice that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(4) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$, and $N = (1, 1, 1, 1)$. In both cases, the symmetry of the Higgs branch is $S(U(1)^4)$.

3.4 The $S/S$ quiver for Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$

If $k_1 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 20 is
\[
k \left( \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i \right) + k^2 + (m - 2)k^2 + k^2 - (m - 1)k^2 - 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2}(k(k - 1) \right] = k(N + 1),
\]  
(3.54)

where $N = \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i$. This is to be expected for $k$ Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.

3.4.1 Sp($1$) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0, 0)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 21. Let $z$ be the fugacity for the gauge group $U(1)$. We take each gauge group $O(1)$ to be $\mathbb{Z}_2$ and denote their discrete actions by
Figure 20. The $S/S$ quiver for $\text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$. Here, $N = N_1 + \ldots + N_m$.

Figure 21. The $S/S$ quiver for $\text{Sp}(1)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0, 0)$.

Let $\omega_1$ and $\omega_2$, with $\omega_1^2 = \omega_2^2 = 1$. Let $a$ be the fugacity of the global $\text{Sp}(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$
\frac{1}{4} \sum_{\omega_1 = \pm 1} \sum_{\omega_2 = \pm 1} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \chi_Q(a, \omega) \chi_X(\omega_1, z) \chi_X(\omega_2, \omega) \chi_F.
$$

(3.55)

where the subscripts $Q$, $X_1$ and $X_2$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation from left to right in figure 21. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$
\chi_Q(a, \omega) = \text{PE} \left[ t(\omega a^{-1} + \omega^{-1} a) \right]
$$

$$
\chi_X(\omega, z) = \text{PE} \left[ t\omega z \right]
$$

$$
\chi_X(z, \omega) = \text{PE} \left[ t\omega z \right]
$$

$$
\chi_F = \text{PE} \left[ t^2 \right] = (1 - t^2)^{-1}.
$$

(3.56)

After the integration and summation, the Hilbert series is given by

$$
g_{(1,0,0)}^{(1,1,1)}(t, a) = (1 - t^8) \text{PE} \left[ [2] a + 1 \right] t^2 + t^4 = g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4}(t) \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2m]_a t^{2m}.
$$

(3.57)

The plethystic logarithm is given by

$$
\text{PL} \left[ g_{(1,1,1)}^{(1,0,0)}(t, a) \right] = (2) a + 1 + t^2 + t^4 - t^8.
$$

(3.58)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$
g_{(1,1,1)}^{(1,0,0)}(t, 1) = \frac{1 + t^4}{(1 - t^2)^4}.
$$

(3.59)

Note that this Hilbert series agrees with that of $\text{SU}(2)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $k = (1, 1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 0, 0, 2)$; see (2.88) and (2.89).
Figure 22. The S/S quiver for Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1,1,1)$ and $N = (0,1,0)$.

3.4.2 Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1,1,1)$ and $N = (0,1,0)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 22. Let $z$ be the fugacity for the gauge group U(1). We take each gauge group $O(1)$ to be $\mathbb{Z}_2$ and denote their discrete actions by $\omega_1$ and $\omega_2$, with $\omega_1^2 = \omega_2^2 = 1$. Let $a$ be the fugacity of the global U(1). The Hilbert series is given by

$$
\mathcal{g}(0,1,0)(1,1,1)(t,a) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{\omega_1=\pm 1} \sum_{\omega_2=\pm 1} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)^2} \frac{\chi_Q(a,z)\chi_X_1(\omega_1,z)\chi_X_2(z,\omega_2)}{\chi_F}. \tag{3.60}
$$

where the subscripts $Q$, $X_1$ and $X_2$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation from left to right in figure 21. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$
\chi_Q(a,z) = \text{PE}[t(za^{-1} + z^{-1}a)]
$$

$$
\chi_X_1(\omega_1,z) = \text{PE}[t\omega_1z]
$$

$$
\chi_X_2(z,\omega_2) = \text{PE}[t\omega_2z]
$$

$$
\chi_F = \text{PE}[t^2] = (1-t^2)^{-1}. \tag{3.61}
$$

After the integration and summation, the Hilbert series is given by

$$
g^{(0,1,0)}_{(1,1,1)}(t,a) = 1 + 2t^2 + (2[2]a + 3)t^4 + (4[2]a + 4)t^6 + (3[4]a + 5[2]a + 5)t^8 + \ldots. \tag{3.62}
$$

The plethystic logarithm is given by

$$
\text{PL}[g^{(0,1,0)}_{(1,1,1)}(t,a)] = 2t^2 + (2[2]a + 3)t^4 - (2[2]a + 3)t^8 + \ldots. \tag{3.63}
$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$
g^{(0,1,0)}_{(1,1,1)}(t,1) = \frac{1 + 4t^4 + t^8}{(1-t^2)^4(1+t^2)^2}
$$

$$
= 1 + 2t^2 + 9t^4 + 16t^6 + 35t^8 + 54t^{10} + \ldots. \tag{3.64}
$$

Note that this Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $k = (1,1,1)$, $N = (0,1,0,1)$. 

- 45 -
3.5 The AA quiver for SO(2N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$

If $k_1 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 23 is

$$k \left( 2 \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i \right) + (m-1)(4k^2) + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k-1) \right] - m(4k^2) = k(2N-2),$$

(3.65)

where $2N = 2 \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i$. This is to be expected for $k$ SO(2N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$, for $N \geq 2$.

3.5.1 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 24. Let $(q_1, z_1)$ and $(q_2, z_2)$ be the fugacities for the gauge groups $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$. Let $(u, a)$ and $b$ be the fugacities of the global symmetries $U(2)$ and $U(1)$.

The Hilbert series is given by

$$g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, u, a, b) = \oint_{|q_1|=1} \frac{d q_1}{(2\pi i) q_1} \oint_{|q_2|=1} \frac{d q_2}{(2\pi i) q_2} \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{(1 - z_1^2) d z_1}{(2\pi i) z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{(1 - z_2^2) d z_2}{(2\pi i) z_2} \times \chi_{Q_1}(u, q_1, q_2) \chi_{Q_2}(q_1, q_2, z_1, z_2) \chi_{X}(q_1, z_1, z_2) \chi_{A_1}(q_1) \chi_{A_2}(q_2),$$

(3.66)

where the subscripts $Q_1$, $X$, $Q_2$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation from left to right in figure 24, and the subscripts $A^1$ and $A^2$
denote the hypermultiplets in the antisymmetric representation of each U(2) gauge group. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_Q(u, b, q_1, z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t[1]_a(uq_1^{-1} + u^{-1}q_1)[1]_{z_1} \right] \\
\chi_X(q_1, z_1, q_2, z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t[1]_{z_1}(q_1q_2^{-1} + q_1^{-1}q_2)[1]_{z_2} \right] \\
\chi_Q_2(q_2, z_2, b) &= \text{PE} \left[ t[1]_{z_2}(bq_2^{-1} + b^{-1}q_2) \right] \\
\chi_A(q_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(q_1^2 + q_1^{-2}) \right] \\
\chi_A^2(q_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(q_2^2 + q_2^{-2}) \right] \\
\chi_F(z_1, z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t^2([2]_{z_1} + 1) + t^2([2]_{z_2} + 1) \right] 
\end{align*}
\]

After computing the integrals, we obtain

\[
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, u, a, b) = 1 + ([2]_a + 3)t^2 + \left\{ (ub^{-1} + u^{-1}b)[1]_a + (u^2 + u^{-2}) \right\} t^3 + \ldots . \quad (3.68)
\]

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, u, a, b) \right] &= ([2]_a + 3)t^2 + \left\{ (ub^{-1} + u^{-1}b)[1]_a + (u^2 + u^{-2}) \right\} t^3 \\
&\quad + \left\{ 2(bu + b^{-1}u^{-1})[1]_a + 1 \right\} t^4 \\
&\quad - \left\{ 3(bu + b^{-1}u^{-1})[1]_a + [2]_a + 2 \right\} t^4 \\
&\quad - \ldots . 
\end{align*}
\]

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^8(1 + t)^6(1 + t^2)^3(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)^2(1 + 3t + 9t^2 + 22t^3 + 54t^4 + 114t^5 + 219t^6 + 371t^7 + 582t^8 + 827t^9 + 1092t^{10} + 1323t^{11} + 1493t^{12} + 1548t^{13} + 1493t^{14} + \text{palindrome} + t^{26})} \\
= 1 + 6t^2 + 6t^3 + 30t^4 + 38t^5 + 114t^6 + 158t^7 + 369t^8 + \ldots . 
\]

This Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$ with $k = (1, 1, 1, 1)$, $N = (2, 1, 1, 0)$. In both cases, the symmetry of the instanton moduli space is $S(U(2) \times U(1)) \times U(1)$.

### 3.6 The SS quiver for Sp(N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$

If $k_1 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of figure 23 is

\[
k \left( \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i \right) + (m - 1)k^2 + 2 \left[ \frac{1}{2}(k)(k + 1) \right] - mk^2 = k(N + 1), \quad (3.71)
\]

where $N = \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i$. This is to be expected for $k$ Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$.
3.6.1 Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0)$

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 26. Let $z_1$ and $z_2$ be the fugacities for the gauge groups $U(1)$. Let $a$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,a) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} \frac{\chi_Q(a,z_1)\chi_X(z_1,z_2)\chi_{S^1}(z_1)\chi_{S^2}(z_2)}{\chi_F}$$

where the subscripts $Q$, $X$ denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation from left to right in figure 26, and the subscripts $S^1$ and $S^2$ denote the hypermultiplets in the symmetric representation of each $U(2)$ gauge group. The function $\chi_F$ takes into account of the $F$-terms. Explicitly,

$$\chi_Q(a,z_1) = \text{PE} \left[ t(a z_1^{-1} + a^{-1} z_1) \right]$$

$$\chi_X(z_1,z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t(z_1 z_2^{-1} + z_1^{-1} z_2) \right]$$

$$\chi_{S^1}(z_1) = \text{PE} \left[ t(z_1^2 + z_1^{-2}) \right]$$

$$\chi_{S^2}(z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t(z_2^2 + z_2^{-2}) \right]$$

$$\chi_F = \text{PE} \left[ 2t^2 \right]$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(1,0)}(t,1) = \frac{1 - t + 2t^3 - t^5 + t^6}{(1 - t)(1 + t)^2(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)}$$

$$= 1 + 2t^2 + 2t^3 + 5t^4 + 6t^5 + 10t^6 + 12t^7 + 19t^8 + \ldots$$

Figure 25. The SS quiver for Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$. Here, $N = 2N_1 + \ldots + N_m$.

Figure 26. The SS quiver for Sp(1) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0)$.
This Hilbert series agrees with that of SU(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4 \) with \( k = (1, 1, 1, 1) \), \( N = (1, 1, 0, 0) \). In both cases, the symmetry of the instanton moduli space is \( S(U(1) \times U(1)) \).

### 3.6.2 Sp(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4 \): \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (1, 1) \)

The quiver of our question is depicted in figure 27. Let \( z_1 \) and \( z_2 \) be the fugacities for the gauge groups U(1). Let \( a \) and \( b \) be the fugacity of the global symmetries U(1), left and right square nodes in the quiver. The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, a, b) = \int_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \int_{|z_2| = 1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} \frac{\chi_{Q_1}(a, z_1)\chi_{X}(z_1, z_2)\chi_{S^1}(z_1)\chi_{S^2}(z_2)\chi_{Q_2}(a, z_1)}{\chi_F},
\]

where the subscripts \( Q_1 \), \( X \) and \( Q_2 \) denote the contribution from the hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation from left to right in figure 27, and the subscripts \( S^1 \) and \( S^2 \) denote the hypermultiplets in the symmetric representation of each U(2) gauge group. The function \( \chi_F \) takes into account of the \( F \)-terms. Explicitly,

\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_{Q_1}(a, z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(a z_1^{-1} + a^{-1} z_1) \right] \\
\chi_{X}(z_1, z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(z_1 z_2^{-1} + z_1^{-1} z_2) \right] \\
\chi_{S^1}(z_1) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(z_1^2 + z_1^{-2}) \right] \\
\chi_{S^2}(z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(z_2^2 + z_2^{-2}) \right] \\
\chi_{Q_2}(b, z_2) &= \text{PE} \left[ t(b z_2^{-1} + b^{-1} z_2) \right] \\
\chi_F &= \text{PE} \left[ 2t^2 \right]
\end{align*}
\]

The corresponding Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, a, b) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t^2)(1 + t + t^2)(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)} \left( 1 + 2t^2 + 3t^3 + \ldots \right)
\]

\[
= 1 + 3t^2 + 6t^3 + 12t^4 + 24t^5 + 42t^6 + 68t^7 + 115t^8 + \ldots .
\]

This Hilbert series agrees with that of SO(5) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_4 \) with the \( O/O \) quiver: \( k = (1, 1, 1) \) and \( N = (1, 1, 2) \); see (3.45).
3.7 Summary: matching of Hilbert series for instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ ($n \geq 3$)

We summarise in table 2 matching of Hilbert series for equivalent instantons of isomorphic groups on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ but very different quiver description, as presented in the preceding subsections.

4 SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

In this section, we focus on the special and degenerate case $n = 2$ (i.e. SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$) of the quivers presented in the previous section.

4.1 The O/O quiver for SO($N$) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

This class of theories contains Sp($k_1$) × Sp($k_2$) gauge groups, with hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of Sp($k_1$) × Sp($k_2$) and $N$ flavours fundamental half-hypermultiplets distributed among the two gauge group factors. We can represent the dis-
ttribution of fundamental half-hypermultiplets by \( N = (N_1, N_2) \) such that \( N_1 + N_2 = N \), where \( N_1 \) and \( N_2 \) are integers. The 4d \( \mathcal{N} = 2 \) quiver diagram is depicted in figure 28.

If \( k_1 = k_2 = k \), the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch of this quiver is

\[
kN_1 + 4k^2 + kN_2 - \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k+1) - \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k+1) = k(N_1 + N_2 - 2) = k(N-2) \quad \text{(4.1)}
\]

**Chiral fields.** Let us denote the Sp\((k_1)\) and Sp\((k_2)\) fundamental indices by \( a_1, a_2, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, 2k_1 \) and \( b_1, b_2, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, 2k_2 \), respectively. The indices \( i_1, j_1 \) and \( j_2 \) correspond to fundamental representations of SO\((N_1)\) and SO\((N_2)\) respectively, i.e. \( i_1, i_2, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, N_1 \) and \( j_1, j_2, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, N_2 \).

It is convenient to use \( \mathcal{N} = 1 \) language in the subsequent computation. For each of the gauge groups Sp\((k_1)\) and Sp\((k_2)\), there are respectively adjoint scalars in the vector multiplet, denoted by \((S_1)_{a_1 a_2}\) and \((S_2)_{b_1 b_2}\). The bi-fundamental hypermultiplets of Sp\((k_1)\)×Sp\((k_2)\) contains two chiral multiplets \(((X_{12})^{a_1}_{b_1}, (X_{21})^{b_1}_{a_1})\) transforming as a doublet under a global SU\((2)\) symmetry: let us refer to this as SU\((2)_x\) and denote its fundamental indices by \( \alpha, \beta, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots = 1, 2 \). We can therefore denote these chiral multiplets by

\[
(X^\alpha)^{a_1}_{b_1} := ((X_{12})^{a_1}_{b_1}, (X_{21})^{b_1}_{a_1}) \quad \text{(4.2)}
\]

The bi-fundamental chiral multiplets under Sp\((k_1)\)×O\((2N_1)\) and Sp\((k_2)\)×O\((2N_2)\) are respectively denoted by \( Q^a_{a_1} \) and \( q^a_{b_1} \).

Since the theory has \( \mathcal{N} = 2 \) symmetry in four dimensions, it possesses the \( R \) symmetry SU\((2)\), under which each chiral multiplet and its complex conjugate transform as a doublet. In \( \mathcal{N} = 1 \) language, only one generator of the SU\((2)_R\) symmetry is manifest; let us denote it by U\((1)_t\). Each chiral multiplet in \( X^\alpha_{a_1 b_1} \), \( Q^a_{a_1} \), \( q_{b_1}^a \) carries charge +1 under this U\((1)_t\) symmetry. On the other hand, since \((S_1)_{a_1 a_2}\) and \((S_2)_{b_1 b_2}\) are singlets under SU\((2)_R\) symmetry, they are neutral under U\((1)_t\).

**Superpotential.** The superpotential of a quiver in this class is

\[
W = (X_{21})^{b_1}_{a_1} (S_1)^{a_1}_{a_2} (X_{12})^{a_2}_{b_1} - (X_{12})^{a_1}_{b_1} (S_2)^{b_1}_{b_2} (X_{21})^{b_2}_{a_1} + M_{i_1 j_2}^{SO(N_1)} J^{a_1 a_2} J^{a_3 a_4} Q^{a_1}_{a_2 a_3} Q^{a_2}_{a_3 a_4} + M_{j_1 j_2}^{SO(N_2)} J^{b_1 b_2} J^{b_3 b_4} q^{b_1}_{b_2 b_3} q^{b_2}_{b_3 b_4},
\]

where \( J^{a_1 a_2} \) and \( J^{b_1 b_2} \) is the \( 2k \times 2k \) symplectic matrix for Sp\((k_1)\) and Sp\((k_2)\):

\[
J^{ab} = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1_{m \times m} \\ -1_{m \times m} & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{for Sp}(m), \quad \text{(4.4)}
\]
the indices $a_1, a_2$ and $b_1, b_2$ are raised and lowered by appropriate symplectic matrices, and the symmetric matrices $M^{SO(N_1)}_{i_1i_2}$ and $M^{SO(N_2)}_{j_1j_2}$ define a quadratic form on the Lie algebra of $SO(N_1)$ and $SO(N_2)$.

Note that $M^{SO(m)}$ can be taken to be an identity matrix, in which case the Lie algebra consists of anti-symmetric matrices and there is no non-zero diagonal matrix in the Lie algebra. However, subsequently we shall make use of the diagonal charges from the Cartan subalgebra of $SO(N_1)$ and $SO(N_2)$, $M^{SO(m)}$ should be taken as

$$M^{SO(m)}_{ij} = \begin{cases} I_d & \text{for } m = 2d, \\ 0 & \text{for } m = 2d + 1, \end{cases}$$

(4.5)

where $I_d$ is an $d \times d$ identity matrix.

On the Higgs branch, the vacuum expectation values of $(S_1)_{a_1a_2}$ and $(S_2)_{b_1b_2}$ are zero. Therefore, the relevant $F$ terms are

$$0 = (F_1)_{a_2}^{a_1} := \partial (S_1)_{a_1}^{a_2} W = (X_{12})_{a_2}^{a_1} (X_{21})_{a_1}^{a_2} + M^{SO(N_1)}_{i_1i_2} Q^{i_1a_2} Q^{i_2}_{a_1}, \quad (4.6)$$

$$0 = (F_2)_{b_2}^{b_1} := \partial (S_2)_{b_1}^{b_2} W = -(X_{21})_{b_2}^{b_1} (X_{12})_{b_1}^{b_2} + M^{SO(N_2)}_{j_1j_2} q^{j_2b_2} q^{j_1b_1}. \quad (4.7)$$

**Symmetry of the Higgs branch.** In summary, the symmetry of the Higgs branch of the theory is $U(1)_t \times SU(2)_x \times SO(N_1) \times SO(N_2)$. The transformation properties of the various chiral multiplets in the theory, including the $F$-term constraints are summarised in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chiral Multiplet</th>
<th>$Sp(k_1)$</th>
<th>$Sp(k_2)$</th>
<th>$U(1)_t$</th>
<th>$SU(2)_x$</th>
<th>$SO(N_1)$</th>
<th>$SO(N_2)$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$X_{ab}$</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$(S_1)_{a_1a_2}$</td>
<td>Adj</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$(S_2)_{b_1b_2}$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adj</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Q^i_a$</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$q^{ji}_{b_1}$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>□</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>□</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_1$</td>
<td>Adj</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_2$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Adj</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(4.8)

For a Higgs branch Hilbert Series, the chiral multiplets which contribute are $X^{i}_{ab}, Q^{(1)a}_a$ and $Q^{(2)b}_a$, in addition to the $F$-term constraints. In the following examples, we consider the special case of instanton number $k = 1$.

**4.1.1 SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$:** $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 2)$

It should be pointed out that the space of solutions of the $F$ terms (4.6) and (4.7), also known as the $F$-flat space, contain more than one branch and hence can be decomposed
further. The primary decomposition (using \texttt{Macaulay2} [53] or \texttt{STRINGVACUA} [54]) reveals that the relevant branch of the $F$-flat space are given by the relations:

\begin{equation}
Q_2^1 = 0, \quad Q_2^2 = 0, \quad \partial S_1 W = 0, \quad \partial S_2 W = 0 .
\end{equation}

Let $x$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry SU(2)$_x$ and $y$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry SO(2). Using \texttt{Macaulay2} [53], we obtain the $F$-flat Hilbert series as

\begin{equation}
\mathcal{F}(t; z_1, z_2; x, y) = \left(1 - t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2]_{z_2}) + t^3[1]_{x[1]_{z_1}}[1]_{z_2} - t^4[2]_x\right)
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
\times \text{PE} \left[t[1]_{x[1]_{z_1}}[1]_{z_2} + t[1]_{z_1}y^{-1}\right]
\end{equation}

Note that the $F$-flat space is 7 complex dimensional and the corresponding Hilbert series is

\begin{equation}
\mathcal{F}^{\flat}(t; 1, 1; 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 3t}{(1 - t)^7} .
\end{equation}

Integrating over the gauge group of the corresponding refined $F$-flat Hilbert series gives

\begin{equation}
g_{(0,2)}^{(1,1)}(t, x, y) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{1 - z_1^2}{(2\pi i)z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{1 - z_2^2}{(2\pi i)z_2} \mathcal{F}(t; z_1, z_2; x, y)
\end{equation}

\begin{equation}
= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n]_x t^{2n} .
\end{equation}

This is indeed the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, as should be expected for the moduli space of one SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

The generators in [2] of SU(2)$_x$ can be written as

\begin{equation}
G^{\alpha\beta} := \epsilon^{a_1a_2} \epsilon^{b_1b_2} X^\alpha_{a_1b_1} X^\beta_{a_2b_2} = \text{Tr}(X^\alpha \cdot X^\beta) ,
\end{equation}

where $X^\alpha_{ab}$ are defined as in (4.2). Notice that $G^{\alpha\beta}$ is a rank two symmetric tensor. The relation at order $t^4$, after taking into account of the relations (4.9), is

\begin{equation}
(G^{12})^2 - G^{11}G^{22} = 0 ,
\end{equation}

4.1.2 \textbf{SO(3) instanton on } $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 3)$

The space of solutions of the $F$ terms (4.6) and (4.7) contain more than one branch and hence can be decomposed further. The primary decomposition (using \texttt{Macaulay2}) reveals that the relevant branch of the $F$-flat space is defined by

\begin{equation}
M_{ij}^{\text{SO(3)}}Q_1^i Q_2^j + (X_{12})^2_1 (X_{21})^1_2 - (X_{12})^1_2 (X_{21})^2_1 = 0, \quad \partial S_1 W = 0, \quad \partial S_2 W = 0 .
\end{equation}

and has the unrefined Hilbert series:

\begin{equation}
\mathcal{F}^{\flat}(t, z_1 = 1, z_2 = 1, x = 1, y = 1) = \frac{(1 + t)^3(1 + 3t)}{(1 - t)^8} ,
\end{equation}
where $x$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $\text{SU}(2)_x$ and $y$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $\text{SO}(3)$. Integrating over the gauge group of the corresponding refined $F$-flat Hilbert series gives
\[
g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, y) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{1 - z_1^2}{(2\pi i)z_1} \frac{1 - z_2^2}{(2\pi i)z_2} F(t, z_1, z_2; x, y)
= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n]t^{2n}.
\] (4.17)

This is the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

### 4.1.3 $\text{SO}(5)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 4)$

Let $b = (b_1, b_2)$ be the fugacities of the global symmetry $\text{SO}(4)$. The Hilbert series is given by
\[
g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = \left( \prod_{m=1}^{2} \oint_{|z_m|=1} \frac{dz_m}{2\pi i} \frac{1 - z_m^2}{z_m} \right) \frac{\chi_Q(t, z_1)\chi_q(t, z_2, b)\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)},
\] (4.18)
where the contributions from $Q, q, X$ and the $F$ terms are given respectively by
\[
\chi_Q(t, z_1) = \text{PE}[t[1]z_1], \quad \chi_q(t, z_2, b) = \text{PE}[t[1]z_2[1, 1]b],
\]
\[
\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t[x][1][1][1]], \quad \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t^2([2]z_1 + [2]z_2)].
\] (4.19)

The unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 6t^2 - 2t^3 + t^4}{(1-t)^6(1+t)^4}.
\] (4.20)

Notice that $g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1)$ has the correct order for the pole $t = 1$ (matches with the expected 8 complex dimensional Higgs branch) and has a palindromic numerator. Moreover, it can be seen that the Hilbert series (4.38) agrees with that of the $S/S$ quiver for $\text{Sp}(2)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1), N = (1, 1)$.

It is instructive to look at the first few terms in the power series of $g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b_1, b_2)$:
\[
g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b_1, b_2) = 1 + ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2]) t^2 + [1; 1, 1] t^3 + ([4; 0, 0]
+ [0; 4, 0] + [0; 0, 4] + [0; 2, 2] + [2; 2, 0] + [2; 0, 2]) t^4 + \ldots,
\] (4.21)
where the notation $[n_x; n_{b_1}, n_{b_2}]$ denotes a representation of $\text{SU}(2)_x \times \text{SO}(4)_b$; here and henceforth the subscripts indicate the corresponding fugacities. The PL of the above result is
\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(1,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b_1, b_2) \right] = ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2]) t^2 + [1; 1, 1] t^3 - 3t^4 - \ldots.
\] (4.22)

At order $t^2$, the 9 generators consist of
\[
\text{Tr}(X^{\alpha_1} \cdot X^{\alpha_2}) \text{ in } [2; 0, 0],
\]
\[
m^{j_1j_2} = q^{j_1}_{b_1} q^{j_2}_{b_2} \text{ in } [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2] \text{ with } j_1, j_2 = 1, 2, 3, 4.
\] (4.23)

The generators at order $t^3$ consist of
\[
(B^\alpha)^{j_1} = X_{a_1}^{\alpha} Q_{a_2} q^{j_1}_{b_2} \text{ in } [1; 1, 1].
\] (4.24)
4.1.4 SO(5) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 3)$

Let $a$ and $b$ be the fugacity of the global symmetries SO(2) and SO(3) respectively. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, a, b) = \left( \prod_{m=1}^{2} \int_{|z_m|=1}^{\infty} \frac{dz_m}{2\pi i} \frac{1-z_m^2}{z_m} \right) \frac{\chi Q(t, a, z_1)\chi_q(t, z_2, b)\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)} , \quad (4.25)$$

where the contributions from $Q$, $q$, $X$ and the $F$ terms are given respectively by

$$\chi Q(t, a, z_1) = \text{PE}[t(a + a^{-1})[1]_{z_1}] , \quad \chi_q(t, z_2, b) = \text{PE}[t[1]_{z_2}[2]_b] , \quad \chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t [1]_x [1]_z [1]_{z_2}], \quad \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} [t^2 ([2]_z + [2]_{z_2})] . \quad (4.26)$$

The unrefined Hilbert series for each component is

$$g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - t + 5t^2 + 4t^3 + 4t^4 + 4t^5 + 5t^6 - t^7 + t^8}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^2(1 + t^2)^3} . \quad (4.27)$$

Notice that $g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1)$ has the correct order for the pole $t = 1$ (he expected 6 complex dimensional Higgs branch) and has a palindromic numerator. Observe also that this Hilbert series agrees with that of Sp(2) instanton (SS quiver): $k = 1$ and $N = 2$.

It is instructive to look at the first few terms in the power series of $g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, a, b)$:

$$g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, a, b) = 1 + ([2; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 2]) t^2 + [1; 1; 2] t^3 + \ldots . \quad (4.28)$$

where the notation $[n_x; n_a; n_b]$ denotes a representation of SU(2)$_x$ × SO(2)$_a$ × SO(3)$_b$. The PL of the above result is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, a, b) \right] = ([2; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 2]) t^2 + [1; 1; 2] t^3 - 2t^4 \ldots . \quad (4.29)$$

At order 2, the generators consists of

$$\text{Tr}(X^{a_1} \cdot X^{a_2}) \quad \text{in } [2; 0; 0] ,$$

$$M^{i_1 i_2} = Q^{i_1}_{a_1} Q^{i_2}_{a_2} e^{a_1 a_2} \quad \text{(with } i_1, i_2 = 1, 2) \quad \text{in } [0; 0; 0] , \quad (4.30)$$

$$m^{j_1 j_2} = q^{j_1}_{b_1} q^{j_2}_{b_2} e^{b_1 b_2} \quad \text{(with } j_1, j_2 = 1, 2, 3) \quad \text{in } [0; 0; 2] .$$

The generators at order $t^3$ consist of

$$(B^{a})^{i_1 j_1} = X_{a_1 b_1}^{a_1} Q^{i_1}_{a_1} q^{j_1}_{b_1} e^{a_1 a_2} e^{b_1 b_2} \quad \text{in } [1; 1; 2] . \quad (4.31)$$

4.1.5 SO(5) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (2, 2)$ and $N = (2, 3)$

Let $a$ and $b$ be the fugacity of the global symmetries SO(2) and SO(3) respectively. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g^{(2,3)}_{(2,2)}(t, a, b) = \int_{|z_1|=1}^{\infty} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i) z_1} \int_{|z_2|=1}^{\infty} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i) z_2} \frac{1-(1-z_1^2)(1-z_2)(1-z_1^{-2} z_2^{-1})(1-z_1^{-2} z_2^{-2})}{(1-z_1 z_2)(1-z_2)(1-z_1^{-2} z_2^{-1})(1-z_1^{-2} z_2^{-2})} \times \frac{\chi Q(t, a, z_1)\chi_q(t, z_2, b)\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)} , \quad (4.32)$$
where the contributions from \( Q, q, X \) and the \( F \) terms are given respectively by

\[
\chi_Q(t, a, z_1) = PE[t(a + a^{-1})[1, 0]_{z_1}], \quad \chi_q(t, z_2, b) = PE[t[1, 0]_{z_2} [2]_b], \quad \chi_X(x, z_1, z_2) = PE[t[1]_x [1, 0]_{z_1} [1, 0]_{z_2}], \quad \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = PE[t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2, 0]_{z_2})].
\]

\(4.33\)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,3)}_{(2,2)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{12}(1+t)^4(1+t^2)^2(1+t+t^2)^6(1+t^2+t^3+t^4)^3} \]

\[
	imes \left(1 + t + 6t^2 + 12t^3 + 42t^4 + 93t^5 + 214t^6 + 415t^7 + 790t^8 + 1348t^9 + 2156t^{10} + 3133t^{11} + 4275t^{12} + 5392t^{13} + 6416t^{14} + 7078t^{15} + 7352t^{16} + 7078t^{17} + 6416t^{18} + \text{palindrome} + t^{32}\right)
\]

\[= 1 + 7t^2 + 12t^3 + 45t^4 + 108t^5 + 271t^6 + \ldots . \]  \(4.34\)

Notice that this Hilbert series agrees with that of two \( \text{Sp}(2) \) instantons (\( SS \) quiver): \( k = 2 \) and \( N = 2 \). The first few terms in the plethystic logarithm is

\[
\text{PL}\left[g^{(2,3)}_{(2,2)}(t, x, a, b)\right] = ([2; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 2]) t^2 + [1; 1; 2] t^3 + ([4; 0; 0] + [2; 0; 0])
\]

\[+ [2; 0; 2] t^4 + [3; 1; 2] t^5 + \ldots . \]  \(4.35\)

4.1.6 \textbf{SO(6) instanton on } \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2: k = (1, 1) \text{ and } N = (2, 4)

Let \( a \) be the fugacity of the global symmetry \( \text{SO}(2) \) and \( b = (b_1, b_2) \) be the fugacities of the global symmetries \( \text{SO}(4) \). The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b) = \left(\prod_{m=1}^{2} \frac{dz_m}{|z_m|^1} \frac{1 - z_m^2}{2\pi i z_m}\right) \frac{\chi_Q(t, a, z_1)\chi_q(t, z_2, b)\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)}. \]  \(4.36\)

where the contributions from \( Q, q, X \) and the \( F \) terms are given respectively by

\[
\chi_Q(a, z_1) = PE[t(a + a^{-1})[1]_{z_1}], \quad \chi_q(z_2, b) = PE[t[1]_{z_2} [1]_b], \quad \chi_X(x, z_1, z_2) = PE[t[1]_x [1]_{z_1} [1]_{z_2}], \quad \chi_F(z_1, z_2) = PE[t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2]_{z_2})].
\]

\(4.37\)

The unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 6t^2 + 12t^3 + 18t^4 + 24t^5 + 34t^6 + 24t^7 + 18t^8 + 12t^9 + 6t^{10} + t^{12}}{(1-t)^{8}(1+t)^{4}(1+t^2)^{4}}. \]  \(4.38\)

Notice that \( g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) \) has the correct order for the pole \( t = 1 \) (matches with the expected 8 complex dimensional Higgs branch) and has a palindromic numerator. Moreover, it can be seen that the Hilbert series \(4.38\) agrees with that of \( \text{SU}(4) \) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \) with \( k = (1, 1), N = (2, 2) \) given by \(2.100\).

It is instructive to look at the first few terms in the power series of \( g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b_1, b_2): \)

\[
g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b_1, b_2) = 1 + ([2; 0; 0] + [0; 2; 0] + [0; 0; 2] + 1) t^2 + [1; 1; 1] (a + a^{-1}) t^3
\]

\[+ ([4; 0; 0] + [2; 0; 0] + [0; 0; 0] + [0; 4; 0] + [0; 0; 4])
\]

\[+ [0; 2; 2] + [2; 2; 0] + [2; 0; 2] + [2; 0; 2] + [0; 0; 2] + [0; 0; 2]) t^4 + \ldots , \]  \(4.39\)
where the notation \([m_1; n_1, n_2]\) denotes a representation of SU(2) \(_x\) \(\times\) SO(4)\(_b\); here and henceforth the subscripts indicate the corresponding fugacities. The PL of the above result is

\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(2,4)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b_1, b_2) \right] = ((2; 0, 0) + [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2]) t^2 + [1; 1, 1](a + a^{-1}) t^3 - 3t^4 - 3[1; 1, 1](a + a^{-1}) t^5 - \ldots .
\] (4.40)

At order 2, the 10 generators consists of

\[
\begin{align*}
\text{Tr}(X^{\alpha_1} \cdot X^{\alpha_2}) & \quad \text{in} \ [2; 0, 0], \\
M^{i_1 i_2} & = Q_{a_1}^{i_1} Q_{a_2}^{i_2} \epsilon^{a_1 a_2} \quad \text{with} \ i_1, i_2 = 1, 2, \\
m^{j_1 j_2} & = g_{b_1}^{j_1} g_{b_2}^{j_2} \epsilon^{b_1 b_2} \quad \text{with} \ j_1, j_2 = 1, 2, 3, 4.
\end{align*}
\] (4.41)

The generators at order \(t^3\) consist of

\[
(B^a)^{i_1 j_1} = X^{\alpha_1}_{a_1 b_1} Q^{i_1}_{a_1} q^{j_1}_{b_1} \epsilon^{a_1 a_2} \epsilon^{b_1 b_2}.
\] (4.42)

### 4.1.7 SO(6) instanton on \(C^2/\mathbb{Z}_2\): \(k = (1, 1)\) and \(N = (3, 3)\)

Let \(a\) and \(b\) be the fugacity of the global symmetries SO(3) corresponding to the left and right node respectively. The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b) = \left( \prod_{m=1}^{2} \oint_{|z_m|=1} \frac{dz_m}{2\pi i} \frac{1 - z_m^2}{z_m} \right) \chi_Q(t, a, z_1) \chi_g(t, z_2, b) \chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2),
\] (4.43)

where the contributions from \(Q\), \(g\), \(X\) and the \(F\) terms are given respectively by

\[
\begin{align*}
\chi_Q(t, a, z_1) & = \text{PE}[t[2]_a[1]_z], \\
\chi_g(t, z_2, b) & = \text{PE}[t[1]_z[2]_b], \\
\chi_X(t, x, z_1, z_2) & = \text{PE}[t[1]_x[1]_z[1]_z], \\
\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) & = \text{PE} \left[ t^2([2]_z [2]_z) \right].
\end{align*}
\] (4.44)

The unrefined Hilbert series for each component is

\[
g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 8t^2 + 5t^3 + 12t^4 + 5t^5 + 8t^6 - 2t^9 + t^{10}}{(1 - t)^8(1 + t)^2(1 + t^2)^4}.
\] (4.45)

Notice that \(g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1)\) has the correct order for the pole \(t = 1\) (he expected 8 complex dimensional Higgs branch) and has a palindromic numerator.

It is instructive to look at the first few terms in the power series of \(g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b)\):

\[
g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b) = 1 + ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2]) t^2 + [1; 2, 2] t^3 + ([4; 0, 0] + [0; 4; 0] + [0; 0; 4] + [0; 0; 0] + [2; 2; 0] + [2; 0; 2] + [0; 2; 2]) t^4 + \ldots .
\] (4.46)

where the notation \([n_x; n_a; n_b]\) denotes a representation of SU(2) \(_x\) \(\times\) SO(3)\(_a\) \(\times\) SO(3)\(_b\). The PL of the above result is

\[
\text{PL} \left[ g^{(3,3)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b) \right] = ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 2, 0] + [0; 0, 2]) t^2 + [1; 2, 2] t^3 - 2t^4 \ldots .
\] (4.47)
At order 2, the 10 generators consists of
\[
\text{Tr}(X^{\alpha_1} \cdot X^{\alpha_2}) \quad \text{in } [2; 0; 0],
\]
\[
M^{i_1i_2} = Q_{\alpha_1}^{i_1} Q_{\alpha_2}^{i_2} \epsilon^{a_1a_2} \quad \text{(with } i_1, i_2 = 1, 2, 3) \quad \text{in } [0; 0; 0],
\]
\[
m^{j_1j_2} = q_{b_1}^{j_1} q_{b_2}^{j_2} \epsilon^{b_1b_2} \quad \text{(with } j_1, j_2 = 1, 2, 3) \quad \text{in } [0; 0; 2].
\]

The generators at order \( t^3 \) consist of
\[
(B^\alpha)^{i_1j_1} = X_{a_i b_i}^{\alpha} Q_{\alpha_1}^{i_1} q_{b_1}^{j_1} \epsilon^{a_1a_2} \epsilon^{b_1b_2}.
\]

### 4.1.8 SO(8) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2 / \mathbb{Z}_2 \): \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (2, 6) \)

Let \( a \) be the fugacity of the global symmetry SO(2) and \( b = (b_1, b_2, b_3) \) be the fugacities of the global symmetry SO(6). The Hilbert series is given by
\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(2,6)}(t, x, a, b) = \left( \prod_{m=1}^2 \left( \sum_{|z_m| = 1} \frac{dz_m}{2\pi i} \frac{1}{z_m} \right)^2 \right) \chi Q(t, a, z_1) \chi Q(t, a, z_2) \chi X(t, x, z_1, z_2),
\]
where the contributions from \( Q, q, X \) and the \( F \) terms are given respectively by
\[
\chi Q(t, a, z_1) = \text{PE}[t(a + a^{-1})[1]_{z_1}], \quad \chi q(t, z_2, b) = \text{PE}[t[1]_{z_2}[1, 0, 0]_{b}],
\]
\[
\chi X(t, x, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t[1]_x[1]_{z_1}][1]_{z_2}, \quad \chi F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t^2([2]_{z_1} + [2]_{z_2})].
\]

Let us report the unrefined Hilbert series as follows:
\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(2,6)}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^2(1 + t)^8(1 + t + t^2)^6} \left( 1 + 2t + 14t^2 + 44t^3 + 123t^4 + 272t^5 
+ 546t^6 + 886t^7 + 1259t^8 + 1544t^9 + 1678t^{10} + 1544t^{11} 
+ \text{ palindrome } + t^{20} \right).
\]

It can be seen that the Hilbert series (4.38) agrees with that of one SO(8) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2 / \mathbb{Z}_2 \) (AA quiver): \( k = 1 \) and \( N = 4 \).

The PL of \( g_{(1,1)}^{(2,6)}(t, x, a, b) \) is
\[
\text{PL}\left[ g_{(1,1)}^{(2,6)}(t, x, a, b) \right] = ([2; 0; 0, 0, 0] + [0; 0; 0, 1, 1] + 1)t^2 + [1; 1; 1, 0, 0]t^3
\]
\[- ([0; 0; 0, 1, 1] + 2)t^4 - \ldots .
\]

At order 2, there are 19 generators:
\[
\text{Tr}(X^{\alpha_1} \cdot X^{\alpha_2}) \quad \text{in } [2; 0; 0],
\]
\[
M^{i_1i_2} = Q_{\alpha_1}^{i_1} Q_{\alpha_2}^{i_2} \epsilon^{a_1a_2} \quad \text{(with } i_1, i_2 = 1, 2) \quad \text{in } [0; 0; 0, 0],
\]
\[
m^{j_1j_2} = q_{b_1}^{j_1} q_{b_2}^{j_2} \epsilon^{b_1b_2} \quad \text{(with } j_1, j_2 = 1, \ldots, 6) \quad \text{in } [0; 0, 0, 1, 1].
\]

while, at order 3, there are 24 generators in the representation \([1; 1, 1; 0, 0] \):
\[
(B^\alpha)^{i_1j_1} = X_{a_i b_i}^{\alpha} Q_{\alpha_1}^{i_1} q_{b_1}^{j_1} \epsilon^{a_1a_2} \epsilon^{b_1b_2},
\]
as expected.
Figure 29. The AA quiver for $k$ SO(2N) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. Here, $k$ can take a half-integral or an integral value, so that the rank of U(2k) can be odd or even. The loops labelled by $A^1$ and $A^2$ denote two hypermultiplets, each transforms as the rank 2-antisymmetric tensor under U(2k) gauge group. There is a global symmetry SU(2) in which the hypermultiplets $A^1, A^2$ transform as a doublet. The line between the circular and the square node denote $N$ flavour fundamental hypermultiplets.

4.1.9 Summary: the O/O quiver with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (N_1, N_2)$

Let us summarise the generators of the moduli space of one SO($N_1 + N_2$) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with O/O quivers.

Without gauging any parity symmetry, the symmetry of the Higgs branch is SU(2) $\times$ SO($N_1$) $\times$ SO($N_2$). The generators at order 2 are

$$\begin{align*}
\text{Tr}(X^{\alpha_1} \cdot X^{\alpha_2}) & \quad \text{(with $\alpha, \beta = 1, 2$)} \quad \text{in} \ [2; \text{singlet}; \text{singlet}], \\
M^{i_1i_2} & = Q^{i_1}_{\alpha_1} Q^{i_2}_{\alpha_2} \epsilon^{\alpha_1\alpha_2} \quad \text{(with $i_1, i_2 = 1, \ldots, N_1$)} \quad \text{in} \ [0; \text{Adj}; \text{singlet}], \\
m^{j_1j_2} & = q^{j_1}_{\beta_1} q^{j_2}_{\beta_2} \epsilon^{\beta_1\beta_2} \quad \text{(with $j_1, j_2 = 1, \ldots, N_2$)} \quad \text{in} \ [0; \text{singlet}; \text{Adj}].
\end{align*}$$

(4.56)

At order 3, the generators are

$$\begin{align*}
(B^{\alpha})^{i_1j_1} & = X^{\alpha}_{a_1b_1} Q^{i_1}_{\alpha_1} q^{j_1}_{\beta_2} \epsilon^{\alpha_1\alpha_2} \epsilon^{a_1b_2} \quad \text{in} \ [1; 1, 0, \ldots, 0; 1, 0, \ldots, 0].
\end{align*}$$

(4.57)

Thus, the total number of generators are

$$3 + \frac{1}{2} N_1 (N_1 - 1) + \frac{1}{2} N_2 (N_2 - 1) + 2 N_1 N_2.$$

(4.58)

4.2 The AA quiver for SO(2N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

Let us examine the AA quiver for the construction of $k$ SO(2N) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. This quiver contains the gauge group U(2k) with 2 flavours of antisymmetric hypermultiplets and $N$ flavours fundamental hypermultiplets. The quiver diagram is depicted in figure 29. Note that the SO(2N) symmetry is broken to U(N) in this model.

Let us denote the U(2k) fundamental indices by $a, b, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, 2k$. The indices $i, j, \ldots$ correspond to fundamental representations of U(N), with $i, j, \ldots = 1, 2, \ldots, N$.

It is convenient to use $\mathcal{N} = 1$ language in the subsequent computation. We denote by $Q^a_l$ and $\tilde{Q}^a_l$ the bi-fundamental chiral multiplets in U(2k) $\times$ U(N) and the ones in U(N) $\times$ U(2k), respectively. We denote also by $A^\alpha$ and $\tilde{A}^\beta$ (with $\alpha, \beta = 1, 2$) the chiral multiplets in the antisymmetric and its conjugate representations of the gauge group U(2k). Note that there is an SU(2) global symmetry under which each of $A^\alpha$ and $\tilde{A}^\beta$ transform as a doublet; we refer to this SU(2) global symmetry as SU(2)$_x$. 


The transformation rules of the various chiral multiplets, including the $F$-term constraints are summarised in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</th>
<th>$SU(2)$</th>
<th>$SU(2)_x$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$(A^\alpha)^{ab}$</td>
<td>$[0,1,0,\ldots,0]_{+2}$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$(\tilde{A}^\alpha)^{ab}$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0,1,0]_{-2}$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Q^i_\alpha$</td>
<td>$[1,0,\ldots,0]_{+1}$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0,1]_{-1}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\tilde{Q}^i_\alpha$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0,1]_{-1}$</td>
<td>$[1,0,\ldots,0]_{+1}$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\varphi^a_b$</td>
<td>$[1,0,\ldots,0,0,1]_0$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_0^a$</td>
<td>$[1,0,\ldots,0,1]_0$</td>
<td>$[0,\ldots,0]_0$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The superpotential is given by

$$W = (\tilde{A}_\alpha)^{ab}\varphi^a_b(A^\alpha)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}^a_i\varphi^b_aQ^i_b$$

The $F$-terms corresponding to the Higgs branch is given by

$$0 = \partial_{\varphi^a_b}W = (\tilde{A}_\alpha)^{ab}(A^\alpha)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}^a_i\tilde{Q}^i_c = \epsilon_{\alpha\beta}(\tilde{A}^\alpha)^{ab}(A^\beta)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}^a_i\tilde{Q}^i_c.$$  

### 4.2.1 SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$

It should be pointed out that the space of solutions of the $F$ terms, also known as the $F$-flat space, contain more than one branch and hence can be decomposed further. The primary decomposition (using Macaulay2 [53] or STRINGVACUA [54]) reveals that the relevant branch of the $F$-flat space are given by the relations:

$$\tilde{Q} = 0, \quad \epsilon_{\alpha\beta}(\tilde{A}^\alpha)^{ab}(A^\beta)_{ca} = 0.$$  

Let $(q, z)$ be the gauge symmetry $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $x$ be the fugacity of $SU(2)_x$ and $y$ be the fugacity of the U(1) flavour symmetry. Using Macaulay2 [53], we obtain the unrefined $F$-flat Hilbert series as

$$F^\varphi(t; q, z; x, y) = (1 - t^2)\chi_Q(t, q, z, y)\chi_A(t, q, x)\chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x)$$

$$= \left(1 - t^2\right)\left(1 - \frac{t}{q^2}\right)\left(1 - \frac{t}{z^2}\right)\left(1 - q^2tx\right)\left(1 - q^2ty\right)\left(1 - \frac{tqz}{y^2}\right).$$  

where the contributions from the chiral fields $Q, A, \tilde{A}$ and the $F$ terms are, respectively,

$$\chi_Q(t, q, z, y) = \text{PE}[tq[1]z^{-1}]$$

$$\chi_A(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[t(x + x^{-1})q^2]$$

$$\chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[t(x + x^{-1})q^{-2}].$$

Integrating over the gauge group of the corresponding refined $F$-flat Hilbert series gives

$$g_{k=1}^{N=2}(t, x, y) = \left(\oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \right) F^\varphi(t; q, z; x, y)$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n]_xt^{2n} = (1 - t^4)\text{PE}[2]t^2.$$  


This is indeed the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, as should be expected for the moduli space of one SO(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. The generators in [2] of SU(2)$_x$ can be written as

$$G^{\alpha\beta} = \text{Tr}(\tilde{A}^\alpha A^\beta). \quad (4.66)$$

Using the $F$-flat conditions, we see that $G^{12} = G^{21}$ and the relation at order 4 is

$$G^{11}G^{22} - (G^{12})^2 = 0. \quad (4.67)$$

### 4.2.2 SO(6) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 3$

Let $x$ and $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of SU(2)$_x$ and the flavour symmetry U(3) = U(1) × SU(3) such that the characters of fundamental and anti-fundamental representations of U(3) can be written as

$$u[1, 0]_y = u(y_1 + y_2y_1^{-1} + y_2^{-1}), \quad u^{-1}[0, 1]_y = u^{-1}(y_1^{-1} + y_2^{-1}y_1 + y_2). \quad (4.68)$$

The Hilbert series are given by

$$g^N_{k=1} = \frac{\int \int \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \frac{dz}{z} \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y)\chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y)\chi_A(t, q, x)\chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)}, \quad (4.69)$$

where the contributions from the chiral fields $Q, \tilde{Q}, A, \tilde{A}$ and the $F$ terms are given respectively by

$$\chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[\{1\}]z^{-1}[0, 1]_y, \quad \chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[\{1\}]z[0, 1]_y, \quad (4.70)$$

$$\chi_A(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[\{2\}]q^2, \quad \chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[\{2\}]q^{-2}, \quad \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[\{2\}]z_1 + 1). \quad (4.70)$$

Evaluating the integrals, we obtain

$$g^N_{k=1} = 1 + ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 1, 1] + [0; 0, 0])t^2 + (u^2[1; 0, 1] + u^{-2}[1; 1, 0])t^3$$

$$+ ([4; 0, 0] + [2; 0, 0] + [2; 1, 1] + [0; 2, 2] + [0; 1, 1] + [0; 0, 0])t^4 + \ldots. \quad (4.71)$$

The unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g^N_{k=1}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 2t + 9t^2 + 24t^3 + 50t^4 + 76t^5 + 108t^6 + 120t^7 + 108t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14}}{(1-t)^8(1+t)^6(1+t+t^2)^4}. \quad (4.72)$$

The plethystic logarithm of $g^N_{k=1}(t, x, u, y)$ is

$$\text{PL}[g^N_{k=1}(t, x, u, y)] = ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 1, 1] + [0; 0, 0])t^2 + (u^2[1; 0, 1] + u^{-2}[1; 1, 0])t^3$$

$$- ([0; 1, 1] + 2)t^4 - \ldots. \quad (4.73)$$
The generators at order 2 are
\[ G^{\alpha\beta} = \text{Tr}(A^\alpha \tilde{A}^\beta) \quad \text{in} \quad [2; 0, 0] + [0; 0, 0], \]
\[ M^i_j = Q^i_a \tilde{Q}^a_j \quad \text{in} \quad [0; 1, 1], \]  
subject to a relation coming from the $F$ terms:
\[ \epsilon_{\alpha\beta} G^{\alpha\beta} + M^i_i = 0. \]  

The generators at order 3 are
\[ (B^\alpha)^{ij} = (\tilde{A}^\alpha)^{ab} Q^i_a Q^j_b \quad \text{in} \quad u^2[1; 0, 1], \]
\[ (\tilde{B}^\alpha)^{ij} = (A^\alpha)^{ab} \tilde{Q}^i_a \tilde{Q}^j_b \quad \text{in} \quad u^{-2}[1; 1, 0]. \]  

4.2.3 $\text{SO}(6)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 3/2$ and $N = 3$

Let $(q, z_1, z_2)$ be the fugacities of the gauge group $U(3) = U(1) \times \text{SU}(3)$, and $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of $\text{SU}(2)_x$ and the flavour symmetry $U(3) = U(1) \times \text{SU}(3)$ respectively. Then, the Hilbert series are given by
\[ g_{k=3/2}^{N=3}(t, x, u, y) \]
\[ = \left( \oint_{|q|=1} \frac{dq}{(2\pi i)q} \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} (1 - z_1 z_2) (1 - z_1^2 z_2^{-1}) (1 - z_2^2 z_1^{-1}) \right) \]
\[ \times \frac{\chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y) \chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y) \chi_A(t, q, x) \chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)}, \]  

where the contributions from the chiral fields $Q$, $\tilde{Q}$, $A$, $\tilde{A}$ and the $F$ terms are given respectively by
\[ \chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[tq[1, 0]_z u^{-1}[0, 1]_y], \]
\[ \chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[tq^{-1}[0, 1]_z u[1, 0]_y], \]
\[ \chi_A(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[tx + x^{-1} q^2[0, 1]_z], \]
\[ \chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[tx + x^{-1} q^{-2}[1, 0]_z], \]
\[ \chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE}[t^2([1, 1]_z + 1)]. \]  

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is
\[ g_{k=3/2}^{N=3}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^{12}(1 + t)^{10}(1 + t^2)^5(1 + t + t^2)^6} \left( 1 + 4t + 17t^2 + 54t^3 + 175t^4 + 470t^5 + 1164t^6 + 2506t^7 + 508t^8 + 9010t^9 + 15054t^{10} + 22874t^{11} + 32297t^{12} + 41858t^{13} + 50631t^{14} + 56488t^{15} + 58818t^{16} + 56488t^{17} + \text{palindrome} + t^{32} \right) = 1 + 12t^2 + 12t^3 + 101t^4 + 132t^5 + 622t^6 + 900t^7 + 3050t^8 + \ldots. \]
Notice that this is in agreement with the Hilbert series of 3/2 SU(4)-instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = (2, 1)$ and $N = (3, 1)$.

The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series $g_{k=3/2}^{N=3}(t, x, u, y)$ is

$$\mathcal{PL} \left[ g_{k=3/2}^{N=3}(t, x, u, y) \right] = ([2; 0, 0] + [0; 1, 1] + 1)t^2$$

$$+ (u^2[1; 0, 1] + u^{-2}[1; 1, 0])t^3 + ([2; 1, 1] - 1)t^4 - \ldots .$$

### 4.2.4 SO(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 4$

Let $x$ and $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of SU(2)$_x$ and the flavour symmetry U(4) = U(1) × SU(4) such that the characters of fundamental and anti-fundamental representations of U(4) can be written as

$$u[1, 0, 0]_y = u(y_1 + y_2y_1^{-1} + y_3y_2^{-1} + y_3^{-1}),$$

$$u^{-1}[0, 0, 1]_y = u^{-1}(y_1^{-1} + y_2^{-1}y_1 + y_3^{-1}y_2 + y_3).$$

The even and odd components of the Hilbert series are given by

$$g_{k=1}^{N=4}(t, u, y) = \left( \oint_{|q|=1} \frac{dq}{(2\pi i)q} \oint_{|z|=1} dz \frac{1-z^2}{(2\pi i)z} \right)$$

$$\times \frac{\chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y)\chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y)\chi_A(t, q, x)\chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x)}{\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2)},$$

where the contributions from the chiral fields $Q$, $\tilde{Q}$, $A$, $\tilde{A}$ and the $F$ terms are given respectively by

$$\chi_Q(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[tq[1]_z u^{-1}[0, 0, 1]_y],$$

$$\chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, q, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[tq^{-1}[1]_z u[1, 0, 0]_y],$$

$$\chi_A(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[t(x + x^{-1})q^2],$$

$$\chi_{\tilde{A}}(t, q, x) = \text{PE}[t(x + x^{-1})q^{-2}],$$

$$\chi_F(t, z_1, z_2) = \text{PE} \left[ t^2([2]_z + 1) \right].$$

Evaluating the integrals, we obtain

$$g_{k=1}^{N=4}(t, x, u, y) = 1 + ([2; 0, 0, 0] + [0; 1, 0, 1] + [0; 0, 0, 0])t^2 + (u^2[1; 0, 1, 0] + u^{-2}[1; 0, 1, 0])t^3$$

$$+ ([4; 0, 0, 0] + [2; 0, 0, 0] + [2; 1, 0, 1] + [0; 2, 0, 2] + [0; 0, 2, 0] + [0; 1, 0, 1]$$

$$+ [0; 0, 0, 0])t^4 \ldots \ldots .$$

The unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=1}^{N=4}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{12}(1+t)^8} \left( 1 + 2t + 14t^2 + 44t^3 + 123t^4$$

$$+ 272t^5 + 546t^6 + 886t^7 + 1259t^8 + 1544t^9 + 1678t^{10}$$

$$+ 1544t^{11} + \text{palindrome} + t^{20} \right).$$

\[ \text{JHEP01(2014)182} \]
The plethystic logarithm of \( g_{k=1}^{N=4}(t, x, u, y) \) is
\[
\text{PL}[g_{k=1}^{N=4}(t, x, u, y)] = (t^2; 0, 0, 0) + (u^2[1; 0, 1, 0] + u^{-2}[1; 0, 1, 0])t^3
- ([0; 1, 0, 1] + 2)t^4 - \ldots .
\]

The generators at order 2 are
\[
G^{\alpha\beta} = \text{Tr}(A^{\alpha} \tilde{A}^{\beta}) \quad \text{in} \quad [2; 0, 0, 0],
M^i_j = Q^i_a \tilde{Q}^a_j \quad \text{in} \quad [0; 1, 0, 1] + [0; 0, 0, 0],
\]
subject to a relation coming from the \( F \) terms:
\[
\epsilon_{\alpha\beta} G^{\alpha\beta} + M^i_i = 0.
\]

The generators at order 3 are
\[
(B^{\alpha})^{ij} = (\tilde{A}^{\alpha})^{ab} Q^i_a Q^j_b \quad \text{in} \quad u^2[1; 0, 1, 0],
(\tilde{B}^{\alpha})_{ij} = (A^{\alpha})_{ab} \tilde{Q}^i_a \tilde{Q}^b_j \quad \text{in} \quad u^{-2}[1; 0, 1, 0].
\]

4.2.5 Summary: one SO(2N) instanton on \( C^2/Z_2 \), the AA quiver

Without gauging any parity symmetry, the symmetry of the Higgs branch is \( SU(2) \times U(N) \).

The generators at order 2 are
\[
G^{\alpha\beta} = \text{Tr}(A^{\alpha} \tilde{A}^{\beta}) \quad \text{in} \quad [2; 0, \ldots , 0],
M^i_j = Q^i_a \tilde{Q}^a_j \quad \text{in} \quad [0; 1, 0, \ldots , 0, 1] + [0; 0, \ldots , 0],
\]
subject to a relation coming from the \( F \) terms:
\[
\epsilon_{\alpha\beta} G^{\alpha\beta} + M^i_i = 0.
\]

The generators at order 3 are
\[
(B^{\alpha})^{ij} = (\tilde{A}^{\alpha})^{ab} Q^i_a Q^j_b \quad \text{in} \quad u^2[1; 0, 1, 0, \ldots , 0],
(\tilde{B}^{\alpha})_{ij} = (A^{\alpha})_{ab} \tilde{Q}^i_a \tilde{Q}^b_j \quad \text{in} \quad u^{-2}[1; 0, 1, 0, \ldots , 0, 1].
\]

4.3 The S/S quiver for Sp(N) instantons on \( C^2/Z_2 \)

The S/S quiver for Sp(N) instantons on \( C^2/Z_2 \) is depicted in figure 30. From the quiver diagram, we see that the Higgs branch is
\[
k_1 N_1 + k_2 N_2 + k_1 k_2 - \frac{1}{2} k_1 (k_1 - 1) - \frac{1}{2} k_2 (k_2 - 1)
= k_1 \left( N_1 + \frac{1}{2} \right) + k_2 \left( N_2 + \frac{1}{2} \right) - \frac{1}{2} (k_1 - k_2)^2.
\]
quaternionic dimensional. When \( k_1 = k_2 = k \), this expression gives \( k(N + 1) \), as should be expected for the quaternionic dimension of \( k \) Sp(N) instantons on \( C^2/Z_2 \).

In what follows, we denote the half-hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representations of \( Sp(N_1) \times O(k_1) \) and \( O(k_2) \times Sp(N_2) \) by \( Q \) and \( q \) and the hypermultiplet in the the bi-fundamental representation of \( O(k_1) \times O(k_2) \) by \( X \).
Figure 30. The S/S quiver for Sp(N) instantons on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \). Here, \( N_1 + N_2 = N \). The line between \( O(k_1) \) and \( O(k_2) \) gauge groups denote \( k_1 k_2 \) hypermultiplets (whose scalar components have \( 2k_1 k_2 \) complex degrees of freedom), and each line connecting the square node and the circular node denotes \( 2kN_1 \) and \( 2kN_2 \) half-hypermultiplets respectively.

**The special case of** \( k = (1, 1) \). The gauge symmetries are \( O(1) \times O(1) \). In this case, we regard them as \( \mathbb{Z}_2 \times \mathbb{Z}_2 \). Let \( \lambda, \rho \in \{1, -1\} \) be the action of the gauge groups \( O(1) \) corresponding to the left and the right circular nodes. Let \( a \) be the fugacity of the flavour symmetry \( \text{Sp}(N_1) \) and \( b \) be the fugacity of the flavour symmetry \( \text{Sp}(N_2) \). The contribution from \( Q \) and \( X \) to the Hilbert series is respectively

\[
g^{(N_1, N_2)}_{(1, 1)}(t, x, a, b) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{\lambda, \rho = \pm 1} \chi_Q(t, \lambda a) \chi_X(t, \lambda \rho, x) \chi(t, \rho b), \tag{4.94}
\]

where \( \chi_X, \chi_Q \) and \( \chi_q \) denote contributions from \( X, Q \) and \( q \):

\[
\chi_X(t, \lambda \rho, x) = \text{PE} \left[ zut (x + 1/x) \right], \\
\chi_Q(t, \lambda a) = \text{PE} \left[ z t [1, 0, 0, \ldots, 0]_a \right], \\
\chi_q(t, \rho b) = \text{PE} \left[ w t [1, 0, 0, \ldots, 0]_b \right]. \tag{4.95}
\]

### 4.3.1 \( \text{Sp}(N) \) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \): \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (N, 0) \)

The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(N, 0)}_{(1, 1)}(t, x, a) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{\lambda, \rho = \pm 1} \chi_Q(t, \lambda a) \chi_X(t, \lambda \rho, x) \\
= (1 - t^4) \text{PE}[[2; 0; 0] + [0; 2; 0] + [0; 0; 2]] t^2 + [1; 1; 1] t^3 + \ldots. \tag{4.96}
\]

where \( g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x) \) is the Hilbert series of \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \) and \( g_{1, \text{Sp}(N), \mathbb{C}^2}(t, a) \) is the Hilbert series of the reduced moduli space of one \( \text{Sp}(N) \) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2 \). Notice that, for \( N = 1 \), this agrees with the Hilbert series for one SU(2) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \) discussed in section 2.5.

### 4.3.2 \( \text{Sp}(N + 1) \) instanton on \( \mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2 \): \( k = (1, 1) \) and \( N = (1, N) \)

The Hilbert series is given by

\[
g^{(1, N)}_{(1, 1)}(t, x, a, b) = \frac{1}{4} \sum_{\lambda, \rho = \pm 1} \text{PE} \left[ \omega_1 t [1]_a \right] \text{PE} \left[ \omega_1 \omega_2 t [1]_a \right] \text{PE} \left[ \omega_2 t [1, 0, 0, \ldots, 0]_b \right] \\
= 1 + ([2; 0; 0] + [0; 2; 0] + [0; 0; 2; 0; 0\ldots]) t^2 + [1; 1; 1; 1; 0; \ldots] t^3 + \ldots. \tag{4.97}
\]
Figure 31. The SS quiver for $k \text{Sp}(N)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. Here, $k$ takes an integral value. The loops labelled by $S^1$ and $S^2$ denotes two hypermultiplets, each transforms as the rank 2-symmetric tensor under $U(k)$ gauge group. There is a global symmetry $SU(2)$ under which the hypermultiplets $S^1, S^2$ transform as a doublet. The line between the circular and the square node denote $N$ flavour fundamental hypermultiplets.

The plethystic logarithm is given by

$$g^{(1,N)}_{(1,1)}(t,x,a,b) = ([2;0;0] + [0;2;0] + [0;0;2,0,...])t^2 + [1;1;1,0,...,0]t^3 - ([0;1,0,...,0] + [0,2,0,...,0] + 3)t^4 - \ldots.$$ (4.98)

The unrefined Hilbert series for $N = 1$ and $N = 2$ are

$$g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t,1,1,1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 6t^2 - 2t^3 + t^4}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^4},$$ (4.99)

$$g^{(1,2)}_{(1,1)}(t,1,1,1) = \frac{(1 + t^2)(1 - 2t + 10t^2 - 2t^3 + t^4)}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^6}.$$ (4.100)

4.4 The SS quiver for $\text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

Let us examine the SS quiver, depicted in figure 31, for $k \text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. This quiver contains the gauge group $U(2k)$ with 2 flavours of antisymmetric hypermultiplets and $N$ flavours fundamental hypermultiplets. Note that the $\text{Sp}(N)$ symmetry is broken to $U(N)$ in this model.

From the quiver diagram, we see that the Higgs branch is

$$kN + \frac{1}{2}k(k + 1) + \frac{1}{2}k(k + 1) - k^2 = k(N + 1)$$ (4.101)

quaternionic dimensional, as should be expected for $k \text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

Let us denote the $U(k)$ fundamental indices by $a, b = 1, 2, \ldots, k$. The indices $i, j$ correspond to fundamental representations of $U(N)$, with $i, j = 1, 2, \ldots, N$.

It is convenient to use $N = 1$ language in the subsequent computation. We denote by $Q_i^a$ and $\tilde{Q}_i^a$ the bi-fundamental chiral multiplets in $U(k) \times U(N)$ and the ones in $U(N) \times U(k)$, respectively. We denote also by $S^\alpha$ and $\tilde{S}^\alpha$ (with $\alpha = 1, 2$) the chiral multiplets in the symmetric and its conjugate representations of the gauge group $U(k)$. Note that there is an $SU(2)$ global symmetry under which each of $S^\alpha$ and $\tilde{S}^\alpha$ transform as a doublet; we refer to this $SU(2)$ global symmetry as $SU(2)_x$. 
The transformation rules of the various chiral multiplets, including the $F$-term constraints are summarised in the table below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Multiplet</th>
<th>$U(k)$</th>
<th>$U(N)$</th>
<th>$U(1)_t$</th>
<th>$SU(2)_x$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$(S^\alpha)^{ab}$</td>
<td>$[2, 0, \ldots, 0]_{+2}$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0]_0$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$[1]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$(\tilde{S}^\alpha)^{ab}$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0, 2]_{-2}$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0]_0$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$[1]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Q_i^a$</td>
<td>$[1, 0, \ldots, 0]_{+1}$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0, 1]_{-1}$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$[0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\tilde{Q}_i^a$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0, 1]_{-1}$</td>
<td>$[1, 0, \ldots, 0]_{+1}$</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>$[0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$\varphi_b^a$</td>
<td>$[1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]_0$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0]_0$</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>$[0]_0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$F_b^a$</td>
<td>$[1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]_0$</td>
<td>$[0, \ldots, 0]_0$</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$[0]_0$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The superpotential is given by

$$W = (\tilde{S}_\alpha)^{ab} \varphi_c (S^\alpha)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}_i^a \varphi_b^a Q_i^b \quad (4.103)$$

The $F$-terms corresponding to the Higgs branch is given by

$$0 = \partial_{\varphi_b^a} W = (\tilde{S}_\alpha)^{ab} (S^\alpha)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}_i^a Q_i^b = \epsilon_{\alpha\beta} (\tilde{S}_\alpha)^{ab} (S^\beta)_{ca} + \tilde{Q}_i^a Q_i^b \quad (4.104)$$

4.4.1 **$Sp(1)$ instanton on $C^2/Z_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$**

Let $q$ be fugacity of the gauge fugacity of $U(1)$, $x$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $SU(2)_x$ and $y$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)$. The Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=1}^{N=1}(t, x, y) = \int_{|q|=1} \frac{dq}{(2\pi i)q} \frac{\chi_Q(t, q, z, y) \chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, z, y) \chi_S(t, q, z, x) \chi_{\tilde{S}}(t, q, z, x)}{\chi_F(t, z)} \quad (4.105)$$

where

$$\chi_Q(t, q, z, y) = \text{PE} \left[ t q y^{-1} \right], \quad \chi_{\tilde{Q}}(t, z, y) = \text{PE} \left[ t q^{-1} y \right],$$

$$\chi_S(t, q, z, x) = \text{PE} \left[ t q^2 [1]_x \right], \quad \chi_{\tilde{S}}(t, q, z, x) = \text{PE} \left[ t q^{-2} [1]_x \right],$$

$$\chi_F(t, z) = \text{PE} \left[ t^2 \right].$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=1}^{N=1}(t, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 2t^2 + 2t^3 + 2t^4 + t^6}{(1 - t)^4 (1 + t)^2 (1 + t + t^2)^2}. \quad (4.107)$$

The plethystic logarithm of $g_{k=1}^{N=1}(t, x, u, y)$ is

$$\text{PL} \left[ g_{k=1}^{N=1}(t, x, y) \right] = (\lfloor 2 \rfloor_x + 1) t^2 + (y^2 + y^{-2}) [1]_x t^3 - t^4 - (y^2 + y^{-2}) [1]_x t^5 - \ldots. \quad (4.108)$$

- 67 -
4.4.2 $\text{Sp(1)}$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 2$ and $N = 1$

Let $(q, z)$ be fugacity of the gauge fugacity of $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $x$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $SU(2)_x$ and $y$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{k=2}^{N=1}(t, x, y) = \left( \int_{|q|=1} \frac{dq}{(2\pi i)q} \int_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \right) \frac{\chi_Q(t, q, z, y)\chi_\bar{Q}(t, z, y)\chi_s(t, q, z, x)\chi_\bar{s}(t, q, z, x)}{\chi_F(t, z)},$$

(4.109)

where

$$\chi_Q(t, q, z, y) = \text{PE}[tq[1]z^{-1}], \quad \chi_\bar{Q}(t, z, y) = \text{PE}[tq^{-1}[1]z],$$

$$\chi_s(t, q, z, x) = \text{PE}[tq^2[1]z[2]z], \quad \chi_\bar{s}(t, q, z, x) = \text{PE}[tq^{-2}[1]z[2]z],$$

(4.110)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=2}^{N=1}(t, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^8(1+t)^4(1+t^2)^2(1+t+t^2)^2(1+t^2+t^4+t^2)^2(1+2t^2+2t^3}$$

$$+ 9t^4 + 10t^5 + 15t^6 + 18t^7 + 28t^8 + 26t^9 + 34t^{10}$$

$$+ 26t^{11} + \text{palindrome} + t^{20}) = 1 + 4t^2 + 4t^3 + 18t^4 + 24t^5 + 58t^6 + 92t^7 + 181t^8 + \ldots.$$  

(4.111)

The plethystic logarithm of $g_{k=2}^{N=1}(t, x, y)$ is

$$\text{PL}\left[g_{k=2}^{N=1}(t, x, y)\right] = ([2] + 1)t^2 + (y^2 + y^{-2})[1]t^3 + ([4] + [2])t^4 + \ldots.$$  

(4.112)

4.4.3 $\text{Sp(2)}$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 1$ and $N = 2$

Let $z$ be fugacity of the gauge fugacity of $U(1)$, $x$ be the fugacity of $SU(2)_x$ and $(u, y)$ be the fugacity of $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{k=1}^{N=2}(t, x, u, y) = \int_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z} \frac{\chi_Q(t, z, u, y)\chi_\bar{Q}(t, z, u, y)\chi_s(t, z, x)\chi_\bar{s}(t, z, x)}{\chi_F(t)}.$$  

(4.113)

where

$$\chi_Q(t, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[z[1]uy], \quad \chi_\bar{Q}(t, z, u, y) = \text{PE}[z^{-1}[1]uy],$$

$$\chi_s(t, z, x) = \text{PE}[tz[1]z^2], \quad \chi_\bar{s}(t, z, x) = \text{PE}[tz[1]z^{-2}],$$

(4.114)

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=1}^{N=2}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - t + 5t^2 + 4t^4 + 4t^5 + 4t^6 - t^7 + t^8}{(1-t)^6(1+t)^2(1+t+t^2)^3}.$$  

(4.115)

The plethystic logarithm of $g_{k=1}^{N=2}(t, x, u, y)$ is

$$\text{PL}\left[g_{k=1}^{N=2}(t, x, u, y)\right] = ([2; 0] + [0; 2] + 1)t^2 + (u^2 + u^{-2})[1; 2]t^3 - 2t^4 - \ldots.$$  

(4.116)
4.4.4 Sp(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$: $k = 2$ and $N = 2$

Let $(q, z)$ be fugacity of the gauge fugacity of $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$, $x$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $SU(2)_x$ and $(u, y)$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(2) = U(1) \times SU(2)$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{k=2}^{N=2}(t,x,u,y) = \left(\oint_{|q|=1} \frac{dq}{(2\pi i)q} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{(2\pi i)z}\right)^2 \chi_Q(t,q,z,u,y) \chi_\tilde{Q}(t,q,z,u,y) \chi_S(t,q,z,x) \chi_\tilde{S}(t,q,z,x) \chi_F(t,z).$$

(4.117)

where

$$\chi_Q(t,q,z,u,y) = \text{PE}\left[tq[1]_y u^{-1}\right], \quad \chi_\tilde{Q}(t,z,u,y) = \text{PE}\left[tq^{-1}[1]_y u\right],$$

$$\chi_S(t,q,z,x) = \text{PE}\left[tq^2[1]_x [2]_z\right], \quad \chi_\tilde{S}(t,q,z,x) = \text{PE}\left[tq^{-2}[1]_x [2]_z\right],$$

(4.118)

$$\chi_F(t,z) = \text{PE}\left[t^2([2]_z + 1)\right].$$

The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$g_{k=2}^{N=2}(t,1,1,1) = \frac{1}{(1-t)^{12}(1+t)^4 (1+t^2)^2 (1+t+t^2+t^3+t^4)^3} \left(1 + t + 6t^2 + 12t^3 + 42t^4 + 93t^5 + 214t^6 + 415t^7 + 790t^8 + 1348t^9 + 2156t^{10} + 3133t^{11} + 4275t^{12} + 5392t^{13} + 6416t^{14} + 7078t^{15} + 7352t^{16} + 7078t^{17} + \text{palindrome} + t^{32}\right)$$

(4.119)

$$= 1 + 7t^2 + 12t^3 + 45t^4 + 108t^5 + 271t^6 + 624t^7 + 1382t^8 + \ldots.$$

The plethystic logarithm of $g_{k=2}^{N=2}(t,x,u,y)$ is

$$\text{PL}\left[g_{k=2}^{N=2}(t,x,u,y)\right] = ([2; 0] + [0; 2] + 1)t^2 + (u^2 + u^{-2})[1; 2]t^3 + ([4; 0] + [2; 2] + [2; 0])t^4 + (u^2 + u^{-2})[3; 2]t^5 - (2[2; 0] + [0; 2] + 1)t^6 - \ldots.$$

(4.120)

4.5 Summary: matching of Hilbert series for instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$

We summarise in table 3 matching of Hilbert series for equivalent instantons of isomorphic groups on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ but very different quiver description, as presented in the preceding subsections.

5 The hybrid configurations

In addition to the quivers presented in figures 5, 11, 16, 20, 23 and 25, we can construct four more quivers that are ‘hybrids’ of such quivers in a similar fashion to [52].

- For $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$, we present the hybrid between the quivers for SO($N$) and Sp($N$) instantons in figure 32.
The bottom diagram of figure 33 depicts the hybrid between the $SS$ and $AA$ quivers. We refer to this as the $SA$ hybrid.

The top diagram of figure 33 depicts the $O/S$ hybrid.

If $k_1 = k_2 = \cdots = k_{m+1} = k$, the dimension of the Higgs branch of each quiver in figure 32 is $kN$, with $N = 2 \sum_{i=1}^{m+1} N_i$.

If $k_1 = k_2 = \cdots = k_m = k_{m+1} = k$, the dimension of the Higgs branch of each quiver in figure 33 is $kN$, with $N = \sum_{i=1}^{m} N_i$ for the top quiver and $N = N_1 + 2N_2 + \cdots + 2N_{m-1}$ for the bottom quiver.

4Note that this is not pure instantons; according to (2.2), $\beta = (1, 3)$.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Quiver</th>
<th>Matches with</th>
<th>Hilbert series</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>$SO(2)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 2)$</td>
<td>$\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(5)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 4)$</td>
<td>Sp(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(5)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 3)$</td>
<td>$S/S$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(5)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (2, 2)$ and $N = (2, 3)$</td>
<td>Sp(2) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(6)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 4)$</td>
<td>SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 4)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(8)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$O/O$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 6)$</td>
<td>SO(8) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Sp(1)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$S/S$: $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 0)$</td>
<td>SU(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (0, 2)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(2)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$AA$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$</td>
<td>$\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(6)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$AA$: $k = 1$ and $N = 3$</td>
<td>SU(4) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (3, 1)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$SO(6)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$AA$: $k = 3/2$ and $N = 3$</td>
<td>SU(4) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (2, 1)$ and $N = (3, 1)^4$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Sp(1)$ instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$S/S$: $k = 1$ and $N = 1$</td>
<td>SU(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (1, 1)$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$Sp(1)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$</td>
<td>$S/S$: $k = 2$ and $N = 1$</td>
<td>SU(2) instanton on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ with $k = (2, 2)$ and $N = (1, 1)$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Table 3. Matching of Hilbert series of different quivers for instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. 

- For $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$, there are two hybrids that can be formed:
  - The top diagram of figure 33 depicts the hybrid between the $SS$ and $AA$ quivers.
  - The bottom diagram of figure 33 depicts the $O/S$ hybrid.
Figure 32. The hybrids between the quivers for $\text{SO}(N)$ and $\text{Sp}(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$. For the top quiver, $k_1, k_2, \ldots, k_m, k_{m+1}$ can be either integral or half-integral and for the bottom quiver, $k_1, k_2, \ldots, k_m$ can be either integral or half-integral. The notation $(S)O$ indicates that the gauge symmetry can be taken to be (special) orthogonal group; these different choices yield different moduli spaces as discussed below (5.10). Below, we take this group to be special orthogonal.

Figure 33. The $SA$ hybrid (top) and the $O/S$ hybrid (bottom). For the bottom quiver, $k_2, \ldots, k_m, k_{m+1}$ can be either integral or half-integral.

Subsequently, we focus on the special cases of figure 33 with $m = 1$. The corresponding quivers are depicted in figures 34 and 35. It should be pointed out that the symmetry present on the Higgs branch of each of these quivers is similar to that present in the string backgrounds studied in [36–38]. As briefly described in appendix A, these are related by dualities to elliptic brane/orientifold containing two opposite charged O-planes, instead of two equally charged ones.
5.1 The $O/S$ hybrid with $m = 1$

If $k_1 = k_2 = 1$, we see that the quaternionic dimension of the Higgs branch is

$$kN_1 + 2k^2 + 2k^2 + 2kN_2 - \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k + 1) - \frac{1}{2}(2k)(2k - 1) = k(N_1 + 2N_2) = kN,$$  \hspace{1cm} (5.1)

where $N = N_1 + 2N_2$.

Let us denote the half-hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $SO(N_1) \times Sp(k_1)$ by $Q_{a1}^{i1}$ and those of $SO(2k_2) \times Sp(N_2)$ by $q_{b1}^{i1}$, where $i, i_1, i_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, N_1$ are the indices for $SO(N_1)$, $a_1, a_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, k_1$ are the indices for $Sp(k_1)$, $b_1, b_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, 2k_2$ are the indices for $O(2k_2)$ and $j, j_1, j_2, \ldots = 1, \ldots, 2N_2$ are the indices for $Sp(N_2)$. We also denote by $\varphi_1$ and $\varphi_2$ the scalars in the vector multiplets of the gauge group $Sp(k_1)$ and $SO(2k_2)$ respectively. The half-hypermultiplets in the bi-fundamental representation of $Sp(k_1) \times SO(2k_2)$ are denoted by $(X^a)_{a1}^{i1}$, where $a, \beta, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \ldots = 1, 2$ corresponding to a global symmetry which we shall refer to as $SU(2)_x$.

The superpotential. In 4d $\mathcal{N} = 1$ formalism, the superpotential is

$$W = M^{SO(N_1)}_{i_1j_2} Q_{a_1}^{i_1} Q_{a_2}^{j_2} (\varphi_1)_{a_1}^{a_2} + J^{Sp(N_2)}_{b_1j_2} q_{b_1}^{i_1} q_{b_2}^{j_2} (\varphi_2)_{b_1}^{b_2}$$

$$+ \epsilon_{a_1a_2} M^{SO(2k_2)}_{b_1b_2} (\varphi_1)_{a_1}^{a_1} (X^{a_1})_{a_1}^{b_1} (X^{a_2})_{a_2}^{b_2}$$

$$+ \epsilon_{a_1a_2} J^{Sp(k_1)}_{b_1i_2} (\varphi_2)_{b_1}^{b_1} (X^{a_1})_{a_1}^{b_1} (X^{a_2})_{a_2}^{b_2},$$  \hspace{1cm} (5.2)

where $M^{SO(m)}$ can be chosen to be (4.5) in order that the Cartan subalgebra is the subalgebra of diagonal matrices and $J^{Sp(m)}$ is the symplectic matrix for $Sp(m)$. With such choices of quadratic forms, the field $(\varphi_1)^{a_1}^{a_2}$ takes the following form:

$$\varphi_1^{a_1a_2} = \begin{pmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{pmatrix},$$  \hspace{1cm} (5.3)

where the off-diagonal blocks $B$ and $C$ are symmetric and the diagonal blocks $A$ and $D$ are negative transposes of each other; on the other hand, $(\varphi_2)^{b_1}^{b_2}$ takes the following form:

$$\varphi_2^{b_1b_2} = \begin{pmatrix} A' & B' \\ C' & D' \end{pmatrix},$$  \hspace{1cm} (5.4)

where the off-diagonal blocks $B'$ and $C'$ are anti-symmetric and the diagonal blocks $A'$ and $D'$ are negative transposes of each other.
5.1.1 The case of $k = (1,1)$ and $N = (1,0)$

Since both $\epsilon_{b_1b_2}$ and $M_{b_1b_2}^{SO(2)}$ are invariant tensors of $SO(2)$, in this special case the superpotential is

$$W = \varphi_1^a \epsilon_{a_1} Q_{a_1} Q_{a_2} + \epsilon_{a_1a_2} \varphi_1 (\varphi_1 a_1 b_1 X^{\alpha_1}) a_1 b_1 (X^{\alpha_2}) a_2 b_2 + \epsilon_{a_1a_2} \varphi_2 \epsilon_{b_1b_2} X^{\alpha_1} a_1 b_1 (X^{\alpha_2}) a_2 b_2 , \quad (5.5)$$

where we take $(\varphi_2)_{b_1b_2} = \varphi_2 \epsilon_{b_1b_2}$ with $\varphi_2$ a complex scalar field.

Let $z_1$ and $z_2$ be the fugacities for the gauge symmetries $Sp(1)$ and $SO(2)$ respectively. Then, the Hilbert series is

$$g^{(1,0)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = \left( \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{(1 - z_1^2) dz_1}{(2\pi i) z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i) z_2} \right) \frac{\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x) \chi_Q(t, z_1)}{\chi_F(t^2, z_1)} , \quad (5.6)$$

where the contributions from the fields $q$, $X$ and the $F$ terms are given by

$$\chi_Q(t, z_1) = PE[t[1] z_1] ,$$

$$\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x) = PE[t[1] z_1 (z_2 + \frac{1}{z_2})[1] x] ,$$

$$\chi_F(t, z_1) = PE[t^2 + t^2[2] z_1] . \quad (5.7)$$

Computing the above integral, we obtain

$$g^{(1,0)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = (1 - t^4) PE[2 x t^2] = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} [2 m] x t^{2m} . \quad (5.8)$$

Notice that this is the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. The generators of the moduli space are

$$G^{\alpha_1\alpha_2} = (X^{\alpha_1}) a_1 b_1 (X^{\alpha_2}) a_2 b_2 \epsilon_{a_1a_2} \epsilon_{b_1b_2} . \quad (5.9)$$

Note that $G^{\alpha_1\alpha_2}$ is symmetric under the exchange of $\alpha_1$ and $\alpha_2$, so it transform as a triplet under $SU(2)_x$.\(^5\) Using the $F$-terms, one find that the relation at order 4 is

$$\det G = G^{11} G^{22} - (G^{12})^2 = 0 . \quad (5.10)$$

We emphasise again that in the above analysis the gauge group in the right circular node of the quiver is taken to be $SO(2)$, not $O(2)$. The former group possesses $\epsilon_{b_1b_2}$ as an invariant tensor, whereas the latter group does not. Hence it is clear that the global symmetry $SU(2)_x$ of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ is broken.

5.1.2 The case of $k = (1,1)$ and $N = (0,1)$

By examining the $F$-terms arising from the superpotential in (5.2) using primary decomposition of Macaulay2 [53], we find that the $F$-flat space has two branches.

---

\(^5\)Note that the $F$ terms $\partial_{x^2} W = 0$ imply that the gauge invariant combination $\hat{G}^{\alpha\beta} := (X^{\alpha}) a_1 b_1 (X^{\beta}) a_2 b_2 \epsilon_{a_1a_2} \epsilon_{b_1b_2} M_{b_1b_2}^{SO(2)}$ vanishes.
\begin{itemize}
\item Branch 1 is defined by the following homogeneous relations:
\begin{align}
\epsilon_{ijj'k}Q_1^{j'}Q_2^{j} + 2\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{ai}(X^2)^{ak} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{ai}(X^1)^{ab} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{ak}(X^2)^{ak} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{b_1b_2}(X^1)^{bk}(X^2)^{bk} = 0.
\end{align}
\end{itemize}

\begin{itemize}
\item Branch 2 is defined by the following homogeneous relations:
\begin{align}
\epsilon_{b_1b_2}\epsilon_{ijj'k}q_1^{j'}q_2^{j} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{ai}(X^2)^{ab} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{ak}(X^2)^{ak} = 0, \\
\epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^1)^{12}(X^2)^{21} = 0.
\end{align}
\end{itemize}

**Branch 1: Hilbert series.** The $F$-flat Hilbert series of Branch 1 is
\begin{align}
F_1^2(t; z_1, z_2; x, b) = \left[ 1 - t^2(1 + [2]_x + [2]_z) + t^3([1]_x[1]_z_1[1]_z_2) + t^4([1]_x + [2]_z_1 - [2]_z_2) \right. \\
\left. - t^5([1]_x[1]_z_1[1]_z_2) + t^6([2]_z_2) \right] \times \text{ PE} \left[ t[1]z_2([1]_x[1]_z_1 + [1]_b) \right],
\end{align}
where we wrote SO(2) characters in terms of $z_2$ in the SU(2) character notation. The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is
\begin{align}
F_1^2(t; z_1 = 1, z_2 = 1; x = 1, b = 1) = \frac{1 + 4t + 3t^2}{(1 - t)^8}.
\end{align}
Integrating over the gauge symmetries, we obtain
\begin{align}
g_{(1,1),\text{Br.1}}^{(0,1)}(t, b) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \oint_{[z_1]=1} \frac{dz_1}{z_1} \oint_{[z_2]=1} \frac{dz_2}{z_2} F_1^2(t; z_1, z_2; x, b) \\
= 1 + (1 + [2]_b)t^2 + (1 + 3[2]_b + [4]_b)t^4 + (1 + 3[2]_b + 3[4]_b + [6]_b)t^6 \\
+ (1 + 3[2]_b + 5[4]_b + 3[6]_b + [8]_b)t^8 + \ldots .
\end{align}
The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is
\begin{align}
g_{(1,1),\text{Br.1}}^{(0,1)}(t, b = 1) = \frac{1 + 2t^2 + 6t^4 + 2t^6 + t^8}{(1 - t^2)^4 (1 + t^2)^2}.
\end{align}
The plethystic logarithm is
\begin{align}
\text{PL}[g_{(1,1),\text{Br.1}}^{(0,1)}(t, b)] = (1 + [2]_b)t^2 + (2[2]_b - 1)t^4 - \ldots .
\end{align}
The generators at order 2 in the triplet and the singlet of Sp(1) are respectively
\begin{align}
G_{[2]}^{ij} = M_{SO(2)}^{b_1b_2} q_{j_1}^{i} q_{j_2}^{j}, \\
G_{[0]}^{ij} = \epsilon_{b_1b_2} q_{j_1}^{i} q_{j_2}^{j}.
\end{align}
The generators at order 4 are
\begin{align}
H_{[2]}^{ij} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^a)^{aj_1}(X^b)^{aj_2} q_{b_1}^{i} q_{b_2}^{j}, \\
\tilde{H}_{[2]}^{ij} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^a)^{aj_1}(X^b)^{aj_2} q_{b_1}^{i} q_{b_2}^{j} M_{SO(2)}^{b_3b_4},
\end{align}
where we define $q^{ij}$ as
\begin{align}
q^{ij} = \epsilon_{b_3b_4} q_{b_1}^{i} q_{b_2}^{j}.
\end{align}
Branch 2: Hilbert series of \((\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2)^2\). The \(F\)-flat Hilbert series of Branch 2 is
\[
\mathcal{F}_2^t(t; z_1, z_2; x, b) = \left[1 - t^2(2 + [2]_x + [2]_{z_1}) + t^5[1]_x[1]_z_1[1]_z_2 + t^4([2]_z_1 + [2]_z_2)\right. \\
\left. - t^5[1]_x[1]_z_1[1]_z_2 + t^6[2]_x \right] \times \mathrm{PE}\left[\chi(t)\chi(t, z_1, z_2, x)\chi_0(t, z_2, b)\right].
\] (5.21)
The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is
\[
\mathcal{F}_2^0(t; z_1 = 1, z_2 = 1; x = 1, b = 1) = \frac{1 + 4t + 3t^2}{(1 - t)^8}.
\] (5.22)
Integrating over the gauge symmetries, we obtain
\[
g_{(1,1),\text{Br.2}}^{(0,1)}(t, x, b) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \int_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{z_1} (1 - z_1^2) \int_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{z_2} \mathcal{F}_2^0(t; z_1, z_2; x, b)
\]
\[
= (1 - t^4)^2 \mathrm{PE}\left[\chi(t)\chi(t, z_1, z_2, x)\right].
\] (5.23)
This is the Hilbert series of \((\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2)^2\).

Let us consider the generators if the moduli space. The relevant gauge invariant combinations are
\[
G_2^{ij,j_2} = M_{SO(2)}^{b_1b_2}q_{b_1}^{i}q_{b_2}^{j_2}, \\
H_2^{a_1a_2} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}b_{1b_2}(X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}, \\
\hat{G}_2^{ij,j_2} = \epsilon_{b_1b_2}q_{b_1}^{i}q_{b_2}^{j_2}, \\
\hat{H}_2^{a_1a_2} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}b_{1b_2}(X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}
\] (5.24)
Observe that \(G_2^{ij,j_2}\) and \(H_2^{a_1a_2}\) are rank-two symmetric tensors and hence each has three independent components; on the other hand, \(\hat{G}_2^{ij,j_2}\) and \(\hat{H}_2^{a_1a_2}\) are rank-two antisymmetric tensors and hence each has one independent component. The first and the last line of (5.12) set
\[
\hat{G}_2^{ij,j_2} = 0, \\
\hat{H}_2^{a_1a_2} = 0.
\] (5.25)
Thus, the generators of each factor \(\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2\) in \((\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2)^2\) are \(G_2^{ij,j_2}\) and \(S_2^{a_1a_2}\); the former satisfy
\[
(G_2^{12})^2 = G_2^{11}G_2^{22} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\epsilon_{j_1j_2}\hat{G}_2^{ij,j_2}\right)^2 = G_2^{11}G_2^{22}
\] (5.26)
and, using the conditions (5.12) and (5.25), we find that \(H_2^{a_1a_2}\) satisfies
\[
(H_2^{12})^2 = H_2^{11}H_2^{22}.
\] (5.27)

5.1.3 The case of \(k = (1, 1)\) and \(N = (1, 1)\)

The Hilbert series is
\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = \left(\int_{|z_1|=1} \frac{(1 - z_1^2)dz_1}{(2\pi i)^2} \int_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)^2} \right)
\]
\[
\times \chi_0(t, z_1)\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x)\chi(t, z_2, b) \chi_F(t, z_1),
\] (5.28)
where the contributions from the fields $Q$, $q$, $X$ and the $F$ terms are given by

$$
\chi_Q(t, z_1) = \text{PE}[t[1]_1]_1,
\chi_q(t, z_2, b) = \text{PE}[t(z_2 + z_2^{-1})[1]_b],
\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x) = \text{PE}[t[1]_1(z_2 + z_2^{-1})[1]_x],
\chi_F(t, z_1) = \text{PE}[t^2 + t^2[2]_1].
$$

(5.29)

The integration gives

$$
g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b) = 1 + (1 + [0; 2] + [2; 0])t^2 + 2[1; 1]t^3 + (1 + 3[0; 2] + [0; 4] + [2; 0] + [2; 2] + [4; 0])t^4 + (2[1; 1] + 2[1; 3] + 2[3; 1])t^5 + \ldots ,
$$

(5.30)

where the notation $[n_1; n_2]$ denotes a representation of $SU(2)_x \times \text{Sp}(1)$. The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

$$
g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x = 1, b = 1) = \frac{1 - 2t + 6t^2 - 2t^3 + 6t^4 - 2t^5 + 6t^6 - 2t^7 + t^8}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t)^4(1 + t^2)^2}.
$$

(5.31)

The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series is

$$
\text{PL}[g^{(1,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, b)] = ([0; 0] + [0; 2] + [2; 0])t^2 + 2[1; 1]t^3 + (2[0; 2] - 2)t^4 - \ldots .
$$

(5.32)

The generators at order 2 are

$$
G^{a_1a_2}_{[2; 0]} = (X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}\epsilon_{a_1a_2}\epsilon_{b_1b_2}, \quad G^{j_1j_2}_{[0; 2]} = M_{SO(2)}^{b_1b_2}q^{j_1}_b q^{j_2}_b,
$$

(5.33)

$$
G^{a_1a_2}_{[0; 0]} = (X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}\epsilon_{a_1a_2}M_{SO(2)}^{b_1b_2}.
$$

The generators at order 3 are

$$
G^{a_1j_1}_{[1; 1]} = (X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}Q_{a_1}q^{j_1}_b, \quad \tilde{G}^{a_1j_1}_{[1; 1]} = (X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}Q_{a_1}q^{j_1b_1}M_{SO(2)}^{b_1b_2},
$$

(5.34)

where we define $q^{j_1b_1}$ as

$$
q^{j_1b_1} = \epsilon^{b_2b_1}q^{j_1}_b.
$$

(5.35)

The generators at order 4 are

$$
H^{j_1j_2}_{[0; 2]} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}q^{j_1}_b q^{j_2}_b, \quad \tilde{H}^{j_1j_2}_{[0; 2]} = \epsilon_{a_1a_2}(X^{a_1})^{a_1b_1}(X^{a_2})^{a_2b_2}q^{j_1b_1}q^{j_2b_3}M_{SO(2)},
$$

(5.36)

5.1.4 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $N = (2, 1)$

The Hilbert series is

$$
g^{(2,1)}_{(1,1)}(t, x, a, b) = \int_{|z_1| = 1} \int_{|z_2| = 1} \frac{(1 - z_2^2)dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} \frac{\chi_Q(t, z_1, a)\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x)\chi_q(t, z_2, b)}{\chi_F(t, z_1)},
$$

(5.37)
where the contributions from the fields \( Q, \, q, \, X \) and the \( F \) terms are given by

\[
\chi_Q(t, z_1, a) = \text{PE}[t^1_1 z_1^1 a^1],
\chi_q(t, z_2, b) = \text{PE}[t(z_2 + z_2^{-1})1^1_b],
\chi_X(t, z_1, z_2, x) = \text{PE}[t^1_1(z_2 + z_2^{-1})1^1_x],
\chi_F(t, z_1) = \text{PE}[t^2 + t^2_2 z_1^1].
\]

The Hilbert series admits the following character expansion

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(2,1)}(t, x, a, b) = 1 + (2 + [0; 2] + [2; 0])t^2 + 2[1; 1](a + a^{-1})t^3 + (3 + [0; 2] + [0; 4] + [2; 0] + [2; 2] + [2; 0](a^2 + 1 + a^{-2}) + [4; 0])t^4 + \ldots, \tag{5.39}
\]

where the notation \([n_1; n_2]\) denotes a representation of \( \text{SU}(2)_x \times \text{Sp}(1)_b \). The corresponding unrefined Hilbert series is

\[
g_{(1,1)}^{(2,1)}(t, x = 1, a = 1, b = 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)(1 + t)^4(1 + t)^2(1 + t + t^2)^3} \left( 1 - t + 6t^2 + 7t^3 + 16t^4 + 17t^5 + 33t^6 + 26t^7 + 33t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14} \right). \tag{5.40}
\]

The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series is

\[
\text{PL}[g_{(1,1)}^{(2,1)}(t, x, a, b)] = (2 + [0; 2] + [2; 0])t^2 + 2[1; 1](a + a^{-1})t^3 + (2[0; 2] + [2; 0](a^2 + 1 + a^{-2}) - 2 - [2; 0])t^4 + \ldots. \tag{5.41}
\]

The generators. Let \( \alpha, \beta \) be the \( \text{SU}(2)_x \) indices, \( i, i_1, i_2, \ldots \) be the \( \text{SO}(2)_a \) indices and \( j, j_1, j_2, \ldots \) be the \( \text{Sp}(1)_b \) indices. The generators at order 2 are

\[
G_{[2; 0]}^{\alpha\beta} = (X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}(X^\beta)^{a_2 b_2}e_{a_1 a_2}e_{b_1 b_2}, \quad H_{[0; 2]}^{j_1 j_2} = M_{\text{SO}(2)}^{b_1 b_2}q_{i_1}^{i_1}q_{b_2}^{j_2},
\]

\[
\hat{G}_{[0; 0]}^{\alpha\beta} = (X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}(X^\beta)^{a_2 b_2}M_{b_1 b_2}^{\text{SO}(2)}\epsilon_{a_1 a_2}, \quad \hat{H}_{[0; 1]}^{i_1 j_2} = \epsilon^{a_1 a_2}Q_{a_1}^{i_1}Q_{b_2}^{j_2}. \tag{5.42}
\]

The generators at order 3 are

\[
G_{[1; 1][a+a^{-1}]}^{\alpha_1 \alpha_1 j_1} = (X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}Q_{a}^{i_1}q_{b_1}^{j_1}, \quad \hat{G}_{[1; 1][a+a^{-1}]}^{\alpha_1 \alpha_1 j_1} = (X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}Q_{a}^{i_1}q_{j_1}^{j_2}M_{b_1 b_2}^{\text{SO}(2)}, \tag{5.43}
\]

where we define \( q^{j_1 b_3} \) as

\[
q^{j_1 b_2} = \epsilon^{b_2 b_1}q_{b_1}^{j_1}. \tag{5.44}
\]

The generators at order 4 are

\[
H_{[0; 2]}^{j_1 j_2} = \epsilon_{a_1 a_2}(X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}(X^\beta)^{a_2 b_2}q_{b_1}^{j_1}q_{b_2}^{j_2}, \quad \hat{H}_{[0; 2]}^{j_1 j_2} = \epsilon_{a_1 a_2}(X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}(X^\beta)^{a_2 b_2}q_{b_1}^{j_1}q_{j_2}^{b_3}M_{b_2 b_3}^{\text{SO}(2)},
\]

\[
G_{[0; 0](a^2+1+a^{-2})}^{\alpha_1 \alpha_1 j_1} = (X^\alpha)^{a_1 b_1}(X^\beta)^{a_2 b_2}Q_{a}^{i_1}q_{b_1}^{j_1}M_{b_2 b_3}^{\text{SO}(2)}. \tag{5.45}
\]
5.2 The $SA$ hybrid with $m = 1$

From the quiver diagram, we see that the Higgs branch is

$$kN + \frac{1}{2}k(k+1) + \frac{1}{2}k(k-1) - k^2 = kN$$

(5.46)

quaternionic dimensional.

5.2.1 The case of $k = 1$: general set-up

If $k = 1$, the antisymmetric hypermultiplet $A$ is absent from the quiver. Let us write the hypermultiplets in terms of the chiral multiplets as follows: the symmetric hypermultiplet $S$ as $S$, $\tilde{S}$ and the fundamental hypermultiplet $Q$ as $Q_i$, $\tilde{Q}_i$, with $i = 1, \ldots, N$. The $F$ term is given by

$$\tilde{S}S + \tilde{Q}_iQ^i = 0.$$  

(5.47)

We then compute the Hilbert series of the Higgs branch. Let $z$ be the fugacity the gauge group $U(1)$. The global symmetry is $U(1)_S \times U(N)$, where $U(N)$ corresponds to the flavour node in the quiver and $U(1)_S$ is associated with the symmetric hypermultiplet in such a way that $S$ and $\tilde{S}$ carry charges $+1$ and $-1$ under $U(1)_S$ respectively.

Let $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of the flavour group $U(N) = U(1) \times SU(N)$, and $s$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)_S$. The chiral fields $S$, $\tilde{S}$, $Q^i$ and $\tilde{Q}_i$ correspond to the fugacities $tsz^2$, $ts^{-1}z^{-2}$, $tzu^{-1}[0,0,\ldots,1]_y$ and $tz^{-1}u[1,0,\ldots,0]_y$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{k=1;AS}^N(t,s,u,y) = \frac{1}{2\pi i} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{z} (1-t^2) \text{PE} \left[ t(sz^2 + s^{-1}z^{-2}) \right] \times \text{PE} \left[ tzu^{-1}[0,0,\ldots,1]_y + tz^{-1}u[1,0,\ldots,0]_y \right].$$  

(5.48)

Unrefined Hilbert series. Setting $q = 1$ and $y_i = 1$ for all $i = 1, \ldots, N - 1$, we obtain the unrefined Hilbert series. Let us report them for a few values of $N$ below:

$$g_{k=1;AS}^{N=1}(t,1,1,1) = \frac{1 - t^6}{(1-t^2)(1-t^3)^2} = \frac{1 - t + t^2}{(1-t)^2(1+t+t^2)},$$

$$g_{k=1;AS}^{N=2}(t,1,1,1) = \frac{1 + 2t^2 + 4t^3 + 2t^4 + t^6}{(1-t)^4(1+t)^2(1+t+t^2)^2}.$$
\[ g^{N=3}_{k=1;AS}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + t + 6t^2 + 15t^3 + 21t^4 + 18t^5 + 21t^6 + \text{palindrome} + t^{10}}{(1 - t)^6(1 + t + t^2)^3}, \]
\[ g^{N=4}_{k=1;AS}(t, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 + 2t + 13t^2 + 40t^3 + 86t^4 + 132t^5 + 194t^6 + 220t^7 + 194t^8 + \text{palindrome} + t^{14}}{(1 - t)^8(1 + t + t^2)^4}. \]

\section{5.2.2 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 1$}

The Hilbert series is
\[ g^{N=1}_{k=1;AS}(t, q) = (1 - t^6) \text{PE} \left[ t^2 + t^3(q^2 + q^{-2}) \right] = g_{C^2/Z_3}(t, q^{2/3}), \]
where the fugacity $q$ is defined as
\[ q^2 = su^2, \]
and $g_{C^2/Z_3}$ is defined as in (2.78). Indeed, the hypermultiplet moduli space is $C^2/Z_3$. The generator at order 2 can be written as
\[ G_2 = \tilde{S}S = -\tilde{Q}Q \]
and the two generators at order 3 can be written as
\[ (G_3)_1 = S\tilde{Q}^2, \quad (G_3)_2 = \tilde{S}Q^2. \]
The relation at order 6 is therefore
\[ (G_3)_1(G_3)_2 - G_2^3 = 0. \]

\section{5.2.3 The case of $k = 1$ and $N = 2$}

The Hilbert series admits the following character expansion:
\[ g^{N=2}_{k=1;AS}(t, q, y) = \frac{1}{1 - t^2} \left\{ \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} [2n_2]_y t^{2n_2} + \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n_3=0}^{\infty} (q^{2n_3+2} + q^{-2n_3-2})[2n_2 + 2n_3 + 2]_y t^{2n_2+3n_3+3} \right\}, \]
where the fugacity $q$ is defined as in (5.51). The plethystic logarithm is given by
\[ \text{PL} \left[ g^{N=2}_{k=1;AS}(t, q, y) \right] = ([2]_y + 1)t^2 + \left\{ (q^2 + q^{-2})[2]_y \right\} t^3 - t^4 - \ldots . \]
This indicates that the generators at order $t^2$ are
\[ G_2 = \tilde{S}S, \quad M^i_j = Q^i\tilde{Q}_j, \]
where the $F$ term (5.47) impose the condition $M^i_i + G_2 = 0$. The generators at order $t^3$ are
\[ \tilde{B}_{ij} = S\tilde{Q}_i\tilde{Q}_j, \quad B^{ij} = \tilde{S}Q^iQ^j. \]
Note that both $B^{ij}$ and $\tilde{B}_{ij}$ are symmetric under the exchange of $i$ and $j$. 

\vfill

\vfill

\vfill
5.2.4 The case of \( k = 1 \) and \( N = 3 \)

The Hilbert series admits the following character expansion:

\[
g_{k=1;AS}^{N=3}(t, q, y) = \frac{1}{1 - t^2} \left\{ \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} [n_2, n_2]_y t^{2n_2} + \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n_3=0}^{\infty} (q^{2n_3+2}[n_2 + 2n_3 + 2, n_2]_y \\
+ q^{-2n_3-2}[n_2, n_2 + 2n_3 + 2]_y t^{2n_2+3n_3+3} \right\}
\]

The plethystic logarithm is given by

\[
\text{PL}\left[g_{k=1;AS}^{N=3}(t, q, y)\right] = ([1, 1]_y + 1)t^2 + \{q^2[2, 0]_y + q^{-2}[0, 2]_y\} t^3 - ([1, 1]_y + 1)t^4 - \ldots
\]

(5.59)

Note that the generators of the moduli space take the same form as in (5.57) and (5.58) with the indices \( i, j = 1, 2, 3 \).

5.2.5 The case of \( k = 1 \) and \( N = 4 \)

The Hilbert series admits the following character expansion:

\[
g_{k=1;AS}^{N=4}(t, q, y) = \frac{1}{1 - t^2} \left\{ \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} [n_2, 0, n_2]_y t^{2n_2} + \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n_3=0}^{\infty} (q^{2n_3+2}[n_2 + 2n_3 + 2, 0, n_2]_y \\
+ q^{-2n_3-2}[n_2, 0, n_2 + 2n_3 + 2]_y t^{2n_2+3n_3+3} \right\}
\]

(5.60)

The plethystic logarithm is given by

\[
\text{PL}\left[g_{k=1;AS}^{N=3}(t, q, y)\right] = ([1, 0, 1]_y + 1)t^2 + \{q^2[2, 0, 0]_y + q^{-2}[0, 0, 2]_y\} t^3 \\
- ([1, 0, 1]_y + [0, 2, 0]_y + 1)t^4 - \ldots
\]

(5.61)

Note that the generators of the moduli space take the same form as in (5.57) and (5.58) with the indices \( i, j = 1, \ldots, 4 \).

5.2.6 Character expansion for \( k = 1 \) and general \( N \)

For \( k = 1 \) and general \( N \), the Hilbert series can be written as

\[
g_{k=1;AS}^{N}(t, q, y) = \frac{1}{1 - t^2} \left\{ \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} [n_2, 0, \ldots, 0, n_2]_y t^{2n_2} \\
+ \sum_{n_2=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n_3=0}^{\infty} (q^{2n_3+2}[n_2 + 2n_3 + 2, 0, \ldots, 0, n_2]_y \\
+ q^{-2n_3-2}[n_2, 0, \ldots, 0, n_2 + 2n_3 + 2]_y t^{2n_2+3n_3+3} \right\}
\]

(5.62)

where the fugacity \( q \) is defined as in (5.51).
5.2.7 The case of $k=2$: general set-up

The global symmetry is $U(1)_S \times U(1)_A \times U(N)$, where $U(N)$ corresponds to the flavour node in the quiver, $U(1)_S$ is associated with the symmetric hypermultiplet in such a way that $S$ and $\tilde{S}$ carry charges $+1$ and $-1$ under $U(1)_S$ respectively, and $U(1)_A$ is associated with the antisymmetric hypermultiplet in such a way that $A$ and $\tilde{A}$ carry charges $+1$ and $-1$ under $U(1)_A$ respectively.

Let $(z_1, z_2)$ be the fugacities of the gauge group $U(2) \equiv U(1) \times SU(2)$, $(u, y)$ be the fugacities of the flavour group $U(N) = U(1) \times SU(N)$, $s$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)_S$, and $a$ be the fugacity of the global symmetry $U(1)_A$. The Hilbert series is given by

$$g_{k=2;AS}^N(t, s, a, u, y) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} (1 - z_2^2) \chi_{S,\tilde{S}}(t, z_1, z_2, s) \chi_{A,\tilde{A}}(t, z_1, z_2, a) \chi_{Q,\tilde{Q}}(t, z_1, z_2, u, y) \chi_F(t, z_2),$$

where the contributions from the chiral fields $S$, $\tilde{S}$, $A$, $\tilde{A}$, $Q$, $\tilde{Q}$ and $F$-terms are

$$
\chi_{S,\tilde{S}}(t, z_1, z_2, s) = PE[t(s z_1^2[2]_{z_2} + s^{-1} z_1^{-2}[2]_{z_2})], \\
\chi_{A,\tilde{A}}(t, z_1, z_2, a) = PE[t(a z_1^2 + a^{-1} z_1^{-2})], \\
\chi_{Q,\tilde{Q}}(t, z_1, z_2, u, y) = PE[t(z_1^{-1}[1]_{z_2} u[1, 0, \ldots, 0, 0]_y + z_1[1]_{z_2} u^{-1}[0, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]_y]], \\
\chi_F(t, z_2) = PE[t^2(1 + [2]_{z_2})].
$$

Unrefined Hilbert series. Setting $s = a = u = 1$ and $y_i = 1$ for all $i = 1, \ldots, N - 1$, we obtain the unrefined Hilbert series. Let us report them for a few values of $N$ below:

\begin{align*}
&g_{k=2;AS}^{N=1}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1 - t + 2t^3 - t^5 + t^6}{(1 - t)^3(1 + t)^2(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)}, \\
&g_{k=2;AS}^{N=2}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^3(1 + t)^4(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)^2} \\
&\quad \times \left(1 + 2t + 4t^2 + 10t^3 + 25t^4 + 48t^5 + 77t^6 + 108t^7 \\
&\quad + 142t^8 + 172t^9 + 186t^{10} + 172t^{11} + \text{palindrome} + t^{20}\right), \\
&g_{k=2;AS}^{N=3}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t)^4(1 + t)^6(1 + t + t^2 + t^3 + t^4)^3} \\
&\quad \times \left(1 + 3t + 10t^2 + 34t^3 + 103t^4 + 268t^5 + 620t^6 + 1273t^7 \\
&\quad + 2359t^8 + 3982t^9 + 6139t^{10} + 8653t^{11} + 11245t^{12} \\
&\quad + 1355t^{13} + 15179t^{14} + 15764t^{15} + 15179t^{16} + \text{palindrome} + t^{30}\right) .
\end{align*}
The plethystic logarithm of the refined Hilbert series is given by

\[
\text{PL}[g_{k=2;AS}(t, s, a, u, y)] = (2 + [1, 0, \ldots, 0, 1]_y) t^2 + (s u^2[2, 0, \ldots, 0]_y + a u^2[0, \ldots, 0, 1]_y + \text{c.c.}) t^3 \\
+ (s a^{-1}[1, 1]_y + s^2 a^{-2} + \text{c.c.}) t^4 \\
+ \left\{ (s^{-1} a^2 u^2[2, 0, \ldots, 0]_y + s^{-2} a u^{-2}[1, 0, \ldots, 0]_y + \text{c.c.}) \\
- (s u^2[0, 1]_y + a u^2[0, 1]_y + \text{c.c.}) \right\} t^5 + \ldots ,
\]

(5.67)

where ‘c.c.’ denotes the character of the complex conjugate representation.

The generators at order 2 are

\[
Q_i^a \tilde{Q}_j^a, \quad A^{ab} \tilde{A}_{ba}, \quad S^{ab} \tilde{S}_{ba} .
\]

(5.68)

The generators at order 3 are

\[
S^{ab} Q_i^a Q_j^i, \quad A^{ab} Q_i^a Q_j^b, \quad \tilde{S}_{ab} \tilde{Q}_i^a \tilde{Q}_j^b, \quad \tilde{A}_{ab} \tilde{Q}_i^a \tilde{Q}_j^b .
\]

(5.69)

The generators at order 4 are

\[
S^{ab} \tilde{A}_{bc} Q_i^a \tilde{Q}_j^c, \quad \tilde{S}_{ab} A^{bc} \tilde{Q}_i^a \tilde{Q}_j^c, \quad S^{a_1 a_2} S^{a_3 a_4} \tilde{A}_{a_1 a_2} \tilde{A}_{a_3 a_4}, \quad \tilde{S}_{a_1 a_2} \tilde{S}_{a_3 a_4} A^{a_1 a_2} A^{a_3 a_4} .
\]

(5.70)

The generators at order 5 are

\[
\tilde{S}_{ab} A^{ac} A^{bd} Q_i^c Q_j^d, \quad S^{ab} \tilde{A}_{ac} \tilde{A}_{bd} \tilde{Q}_i^c \tilde{Q}_j^d .
\]

(5.71)

Acknowledgments

A. D.’s work is supported by the National Science Foundation under Grant Number PHY-0969020. A. D., A. H., N. M., R-K. S. would like to thank the Simons Center for Geometry and Physics for the hospitality during the completion of this paper. N. M. thanks Raffaele Savelli and Iñaki Garcia-Etxebarria for a number of useful discussions. The work of N. M. is supported by a research grant of the Max Planck Society and is based upon work supported in part by the National Science Foundation under Grant No. PHY-1066293 and the hospitality of the Aspen Center for Physics. D.R-G warmly thanks the Technion for warm hospitality while this work was in progress. He would like to specially thank O.Bergman for very useful conversations. D. R G is partially supported by the research grants MICINN-09-FPA2009-07122 and MEC-DGI-CSD2007-00042, as well as by the Ramón y Cajal fellowship RyC-20011-07593.

A Constructing bundles on ALF/ALE spaces

We review the construction of topologically non-trivial rank \( N \) bundles on ALE spaces mostly following the presentation of [15]. For further details we refer to [15] and references therein.
A.1 The ALE/ALF space as a hyperKähler quotient

In the singular limit, the ALE space can be thought as \( \mathbb{C}^2 \) modded out by \((z_1, z_2) \sim (\omega z_1, \omega z_2) \) where \( \omega^n = 1 \). However, following [15], it turns out to be more useful to think of the geometry as a limit of the ALF space. To that matter, we construct the ALF space as a hyperKähler quotient. We start by considering \( n \) copies of \( \mathbb{R}^4 \times \mathbb{R}^3 \times S^1 \). For each \( \mathbb{R}^4 \) we write the metric as

\[
\begin{align*}
  dX_i^2 &= d\rho_i^2 + \rho_i^2 d\Omega_{3,i}^2 = d\rho_i^2 + \frac{\rho_i^2}{4} d\Omega_{3,i}^2 + \frac{\rho_i^2}{4} (d\psi_i + \cos \theta_i \, d\phi_i)^2 \\
  &= \frac{dr_i^2}{r_i} + r_i (d\psi_i + \omega_i \cdot dr_i)^2 
\end{align*}
\]

where we have done \( r_i = 2 \sqrt{\rho_i} \). Then, the metric of the \( \prod_{i=1}^n \mathbb{R}^4 \times \mathbb{R}^3 \times S^1 \) is

\[
ds^2 = \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{dr_i^2}{r_i} + r_i (d\psi_i + \omega_i \cdot dr_i)^2 + dX + \lambda^2 d\theta^2
\]

being \( \lambda \) the radius of the \( S^1 \) parametrized by \( \theta \) and \( dX^2 \) the flat euclidean metric on \( \mathbb{R}^3 \).

The space \( \mathbb{R}^3 \times S^1 \), being itself hyperKähler, admits a triple of symplectic structures. These can be constructed explicitly introducing the following matrices

\[
J_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad J_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad J_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}
\]

satisfying \( J_1^2 = -1 \) and \( J_1 J_2 = J_3 \). Then, the associated three symplectic 2-forms read

\[
J_1 = dX_1 \wedge dX_2 + dX_3 \wedge d\theta \quad J_2 = dX_3 \wedge dX_1 + dX_2 \wedge d\theta \quad J_3 = dX_2 \wedge dX_3 + dX_1 \wedge d\theta
\]

Since the three symplectic structures remain invariant under shifts in \( \theta \), the vector field \( \partial_\theta \) generates a symplectomorphism. The associated moment maps can be taken to be simply \( \mu^\theta = \lambda \, X \).

Likewise each \( \mathbb{R}^4 \) is a hyperKähler space. Introducing complex coordinates \((z_1, z_2)\), the three symplectic forms can be constructed out of the three Pauli matrices satisfying \( J_1^2 = -1 \) and \( J_1 J_2 = J_3 \). In this case, the associated symplectic structures are

\[
J_1 = d\bar{z}_2 \wedge dz_1 + d\bar{z}_1 \wedge dz_2 \quad J_2 = i \, d\bar{z}_2 \wedge dz_1 - i \, d\bar{z}_1 \wedge dz_2 \quad J_3 = d\bar{z}_1 \wedge dz_1 - d\bar{z}_2 \wedge dz_2
\]

Introducing real coordinates on each \( \mathbb{R}^4 \) as

\[
\begin{align*}
  z_1^i &= \sqrt{2} r_i e^{i \frac{\psi_i + \phi_i}{2}} \cos \frac{\theta_i}{2} \\
  z_2^i &= \sqrt{2} r_i e^{i \frac{\psi_i + \phi_i}{2}} \sin \frac{\theta_i}{2}
\end{align*}
\]

the metric of the \( i \)-th \( \mathbb{R}^4 \) becomes

\[
ds_i^2 = \frac{dr_i^2}{r_i} + |r_i| (d\psi_i + \omega_i \cdot dr_i)^2
\]
It is easy to see that shifts in $\psi_i$ leave the three symplectic structures invariant. It is easy to show that the associated moment maps are simply $\mu^\psi_i = r_i$.

The ALF space arises as the symplectic quotient of $\prod_{i=1}^n \mathbb{R}^4 \times \mathbb{R}^3 \times S^1$ by the group generated by simultaneous shifts of each $\psi_i$ and $\theta$. In order to construct it, note that the moment maps under the simultaneous shift of $\theta$ and $\psi_i$ are, upon adding integration constants $x_i$, just $\mu_i = r_i + \lambda X + x_i$. Hence, the zero-level set $\mu^{-1}(0)$ is $-\lambda X = r_i + x_i$.

Thus, writing $r = -\lambda X$, the metric on the zero level set becomes

$$ds^2 = \left( \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \right) dr^2 + \sum_i |r - x_i| (d\psi_i + \omega_i \cdot dr)^2 + \lambda^2 d\theta^2 \tag{A.8}$$

We still need to divide by the U(1) actions. Following [15], this amounts to set

$$|r - x_i| (d\psi_i + \omega_i \cdot dr) + \lambda^2 d\theta = 0 \tag{A.9}$$

Using these conditions one can eliminate $d\theta$ and $d\psi_i$, trading it for the invariant $\chi = \sum_i \psi_i - \theta$. This way we find the ALF space, whose metric is

$$ds^2 = \left( \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \right) dr^2 + \left( \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \right)^{-1} \left( d\chi + \sum_i \omega_i \cdot dr \right)^2 \tag{A.10}$$

The ALE space emerges in the limit $\lambda \to \infty$, when the metric becomes

$$ds^2 = \left( \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} \right) dr^2 + \left( \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} \right)^{-1} \left( d\chi + \sum_i \omega_i \cdot dr \right)^2 \tag{A.11}$$

For generic $x_i$, we can recognize here the blow-up of the $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$. The singular limit corresponds, without loss of generality, to setting all $x_i = 0$.

A.2 Topology of the quotient space

The ALF manifold is basically $\mathbb{R}^3 \times S^1$ with $n$ marked centers $x_i \in \mathbb{R}^3$. We can consider a segment starting at each $x_i$ and going all the way off to infinity — obviously without intersecting other segments — and the circle, parametrized by $\chi$, on top of it. This defines sort of a cigar — topologically a disk — which we will denote by $C_i$. We illustrate this in figure 36.

We can take $C_i$ and $C_j$ and glue them to form $C_{ij}$, which has the topology of a two-sphere. This two-cycle is homotopically equivalent to taking the segment $x_i - x_j$ together with the $S^1$ on top. As obviously there are $n-1$ such two-cycles we have that $H_2(ALF, \mathbb{Z}) = \mathbb{Z}^{n-1}$. Note that we could have chosen different definitions for the two-cycles. For example, instead of taking the segment homotopically equivalent to the difference $x_i - x_j$ — depicted in figure 37(a) — we could have taken the segments $x_i - x_1$, as shown in figure 37(b).

On the other hand, $H_2(ALF, \mathbb{Z})$ is dual to $H^2(ALF, \mathbb{Z})$ in the sense that there is a natural pairing between an element $b$ in $H^2(ALF, \mathbb{Z})$ and an element in $H_2(ALF, \mathbb{Z})$ which assigns to each $C_{ij}$ a number $b_{ij}$. Since $C_{ij} + C_{i'j'} + C_{i'j}$ is trivial in homology, we should have that $b_{i'j'} + b_{i'j} + b_{ij} = 0$, which is solved by introducing $n$ integers $b_i$ so that $b_{ij} = b_i - b_j$. Obviously this is defined up to overall shifts $b_i \rightarrow b_i + b$. Thus $H^2(ALF, \mathbb{Z})$ is spanned by integer valued sequences $\{b_i\}$ modulo an overall shift. Note that, due to the overall shift, there are really $n-1$ independent $b_i$’s as expected.
A.3 Line bundles on ALF spaces

We we reviewed the construction of the ALF space as a hyperKahler quotient. As described, this proceeds in two steps whereby one first restricts to the zero level set of the moment maps and then one divides by the $U(1)$’s. Hence, this construction shows that $\mu^{-1}(0)$ can be thought as a $U(1)^n$ bundle over the ALF space. In particular, the corresponding Riemannian connections associated to each $U(1)$ automatically provide $n$ gauge fields on the ALF space, or, alternatively, $n$ complex line bundles. These gauge fields can easily be explicitly constructed. To that matter one picks a certain $U(1)$ — say the $j$-th — and divides the zero level $\mu^{-1}(0)$ by all the $U(1)$ actions but the $j$-th. One then finds a metric which is just the one of the ALF space plus

$$A \left( D\psi_j - \frac{D\chi}{|r - x_j| \left( \frac{1}{\lambda^2} + \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} \right)} \right)^2$$

(A.12)

where

$$A = |r - x_j| \frac{1}{\lambda^2} + \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|} \quad D\psi_i = d\psi_i + \omega_j \cdot dr \quad D\chi = d\chi + \sum_i \omega_j \cdot dr$$

(A.13)
Re-defining $\psi_i$ as $\psi_i = 2\tilde{\psi}_i$ so that $\tilde{\psi}_i$ has 2$\pi$ length, this extra piece in the metric can be re-written as

$$4A \left( d\tilde{\psi}_j - \frac{1}{2} \frac{D\chi}{|r - x_j|} (\frac{1}{\lambda^2} + \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|}) + \frac{1}{2} \omega_j \cdot dr \right)^2$$

(A.14)

As anticipated, this Riemannian connection provides a natural connection for a $U(1)_j$ line bundle on the ALF space. In other words, we can now borrow the Riemannian connection from here, divide over the $j$-th $U(1)$ and write down the following gauge field on the ALF space

$$\Lambda_j = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{D\chi}{|r - x_j|} (\frac{1}{\lambda^2} + \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|}) + \frac{1}{2} \omega_j \cdot dr$$

(A.15)

One can check that the curvature $B_j = d\Lambda_j$ associated to this connection is in fact anti-selfdual, and it integrates to an integer on the $C_i$ “cycles”

$$\int_{C_i} \frac{B_j}{2\pi} = \delta_{ij}$$

(A.16)

Thus, the first Chern class of the $j$-th bundle is given by the sequence $(0, \cdots, 1, \cdots, 0)$ where the 1 is in the $j$-th position.

The tensor product $L_*$ is topologically trivial. Upon adding the exact form $d\chi$, the corresponding connection $\Lambda$ can be taken to be

$$\Lambda = \frac{1}{2} D\chi \frac{1}{1 + \lambda^2 \sum_i \frac{1}{|r - x_i|}}$$

(A.17)

Note that at infinity $\Lambda \sim \frac{d\chi}{2}$, and so it has a trivial 2$\pi$ holonomy on the $S^1$. This is in contrast to the individual $\Lambda_i$’s, which vanish asymptotically. Hence, each individual $\Lambda_i$ has zero monodromy at infinity — although non-trivial topology as the first Chern class is non-vanishing. Coming back to the overall bundle $\Lambda$, in addition to being topologically trivial it has trivial monodromy 2$\pi$. However, since the one-form $\Lambda$ is well-defined everywhere, we can imagine multiplying it by some $t$, so that the integral over the circle at infinity is 2$\pi$ $t$. We will denote the corresponding bundle by $L'_*$. Thus, putting it all together, one has that the general form for an anti-selfdual bundle over the ALF space is

$$L = L'_* \otimes \left( \otimes_{i=1}^n L_i^{n_i} \right)$$

(A.18)

where the powers $n_i$ of each individual bundle $L_i$ encode the first Chern class and $t$ encodes the holonomy around the $S^1$ at infinity.

## A.4 Branes and self-dual bundles on ALF spaces

Let us momentarily switch gears and consider the brane configuration including D5, NS5 and D3 in Type IIB on $\mathbb{R}^{1,2} \times S^1 \times \mathbb{R}^3 \times \mathbb{R}^3$ depicted in (A.19). As it will become clear shortly, this system will allow us to realize the desired topologically non-trivial bundles on
Figure 38. Arrangement of the configuration on the $S^1$ parametrized by $x^3$. In this figure, each cross denotes an NS5 brane and each dot denotes a D5-branes. A segment of curve between two adjacent crosses denotes an interval of D3 branes stretched between the two adjacent NS5 branes. In particular, we highlight the $i$-th segment in blue which contains $k_i$ D3 branes.

ALF/ALE spaces.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS5</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The circled $x^3$ stands for the fact that $x^3$ is an $S^1$. The locations of the $n$ NS5 branes on $x^3$ will be denoted by $y_i$, while those of the $N$ D5 branes will be denoted by $s_\sigma$. Furthermore, we have $k_i$ D3 branes in each segment between NS5. We stress that we assume a standard presentation where the configuration arranged so that no D3 brane ends on a D5 brane. Besides, we will denote by $N_i$ the number of D5 in each segment between NS5’s. A cartoon of the configuration can be seen in figure 38.

Note that the theory describing this brane configuration is precisely the one used in section 2.

It will be useful to introduce, following [15], the linking numbers for the fivebranes as in [41]. There is one subtlety, however, relative to the fact that the configuration lives on a circle. One way to circumvent this problem is by selecting a basepoint in the circle and cut it open into a segment, so that we can use the standard linking number definition

- **NS5 linking number**: for the $i$-th NS5 ($i = 1 \cdots n$) we define its linking number $\ell_i$ as the number of D3 to the right $k_{i>}$ minus the number of D3 to the left $k_{i<}$ minus the number of D5 to the right $N_{i>}$

  \[
  \ell_i = k_{i>} - k_{i<} - N_{i>}
  \]

- **D5 linking number**: for the $\sigma$-th NS5 ($\sigma = 1 \cdots N$) we define its linking number $\tilde{\ell}_\sigma$ as the number of D3 to the right $k_{\sigma>}$ minus the number of D3 to the left $k_{\sigma<}$ plus
the number of NS to the left \( n_{\sigma<} \)
\[
\tilde{\ell}_\sigma = k_{\sigma>} - k_{\sigma<} - n_{\sigma>}
\] (A.21)

It is clear that these linking numbers do depend on the choice of basepoint. We can remove such dependence by considering the relative linking numbers. For the NS5, the relative linking number \( \Delta \ell_i \) is just \( \ell_{i+1} - \ell_i \), which simplifies into
\[
\Delta \ell_i = k_{i+1} + k_{i-1} - 2k_i + N_i .
\] (A.22)

This actually equals to the negative one-loop beta function coefficient of the U(\( k_i \)) gauge group.

Note now that upon T-duality along \( S^1 \), the configuration (A.19) maps into the system of D2 branes wrapped on \( \mathbb{R}^{1,2} \) and supported at a point in the ALF/ALE space with D6 branes that fill \( \mathbb{R}^{1,2} \times \text{ALF/ALE space} \). To be specific, the D3 brane going all the way around the circle become the regular D2 brane, while those stretching between NS’s become fractional D2 branes. In turn, the D5 brane map to the D6 branes. The crucial observation \cite{12} is that, from the point of view of the D6 branes, the D2 branes appear as topologically non-trivial, instantonic, worldvolume gauge field configurations. On the other hand, from the point of view of the D2 branes such D2/D6 bound state is described by the Higgs branch of the worldvolume D2 theory, which then allows to realize the desired instanton bundle as the Higgs branch of a gauge theory. This is the construction used in section 2 to compute the instanton moduli space Hilbert series.

Furthermore, upon T-duality, we are interested on the line bundles associated to D5 branes in (A.19). Denoting the bundle associated to the D5 at the position \( s_\sigma \) on the circle by \( \mathcal{R}_{s_\sigma} \), a topologically non-trivial bundle on the ALF space \( V \) of rank \( N \) can be written as
\[
V = \bigoplus_{\sigma=1}^{N} \mathcal{R}_{s_\sigma}
\] (A.23)

However, as the bundle \( V \) describes D2 branes dissolved in D6 branes, it has to be anti-selfdual. This in turn implies that each \( \mathcal{R}_{s_\sigma} \) is of the form of eq. (A.18). Moreover, the power \( t \) of the \( \mathcal{L}_* \) is naturally related to the position of the D5 brane on the circle. This can be understood performing a T-duality, so that the monodromy is dual to the position of the D5 on the circle — whose radius will be denoted by \( R \). Since the monodromy is encoded in the \( \mathcal{L}_* \) bundle — recall that the \( \mathcal{L}_i \) are trivial at infinity — it follows that
\[
\mathcal{R}_{s_\sigma} = \mathcal{L}_*^{\frac{s_\sigma}{2\pi R}} \otimes \left( \otimes_{i=1}^{n_i} \mathcal{L}_i^{n_i} \right)
\] (A.24)

In order to further proceed, recall that the topological data is encoded in the integers \( n_i \), which we need to determine. To that matter, we now recall that the D5 is linked to the NS5 such that when one D5 crosses one NS5, one D3 is created \cite{41}. In order to determine the consequences of such requirement, note that due to eq. (A.24) whenever the D5 goes all the way around the circle \( s_\sigma \) shifts by \( 2\pi R \), and so we should have that \( \mathcal{R}_s \rightarrow \mathcal{R}_s \otimes \mathcal{L}_* \). This can be achieved if each time we cross an NS5 we have \( \mathcal{R}_s \rightarrow \mathcal{R}_s \otimes \mathcal{L}_i^{-1} \). Then going
around the circle we accumulate the desired factor of $L_\ast \sim L_\ast^{-1}$ Thus, crossing iteratively NS5 it follows that

$$ R_{s\sigma} = \mathcal{L}_\ast^{\frac{s_{\sigma}}{2\pi}} \otimes \left( \otimes_{i, s_{\sigma} \geq y_i} L_i^{-1} \right) $$

(A.25)

In words, this means that each time we cross the $i$-th NS5 we collect a factor of $L_i^{-1}$, and so the $R_{s\sigma}$ is the product of all the $L_i^{-1}$ crossed — from a certain basepoint — to reach the particular D5.

Having determined the form of the $R_{s\sigma}$ bundles, we can now determine the first Chern class of $V$. On general grounds $c_1(V) = \sum_{\sigma} c_1(R_{s\sigma})$, and so we just need to compute $c_1(R_{s\sigma})$. Since $L_\ast$ is topologically trivial, for these matters we can think of $R_{s\sigma}$ as

$$ R_{s\sigma} \sim \otimes_{i, s_{\sigma} \geq y_i} L_i^{-1} $$

(A.26)

As described above, $c_1(L_i)$ corresponds to a vector of the form $(0, \cdots, 0, 1, 0 \cdots, 0)$ with the 1 in the $i$-th position. Hence, $R_{s\sigma}$ will contribute with a $-1$ in the $i$-th position for all $i$ such that $y_i \leq s_{\sigma}$. Thus, in the $i$-th position we will have as many $-1$ as D5 to the right if the $i$-th NS5, that is, precisely the D5 contribution to the NS5 linking number $\ell_i$. Thus, the first Chern class equals the linking number $\ell_i$. Note that strictly speaking in this discussion we have omitted fractional branes. A more through analysis [15] shows that indeed the first Chern class can be indeed associated to the linking numbers $\ell_i$.

This presentation corresponds to the choice of two-cycles as in figure 37(b). The choice of basepoint corresponds to the choice of say the $x_1$ center to form the other $n-1$ segments. In the language of the line bundles, this corresponds to the choice of $B$ field gauge trivializing $R_0$. However, we might as well consider the generic sequence $b_i$ and, instead of trivializing one of the entries by a $B$-field gauge transformation, consider defining the gauge-independent sequence $\Delta b_i = b_{i+1} - b_i$. It is clear that these $\Delta b_i$ correspond to the relative linking numbers above. This would correspond to use the cycles described in figure 37(a), where, instead if using directly the $L_i$ we would use

$$ T_i = L_{i+1} \otimes L_i^{-1}. $$

(A.27)

In this case, the $c_1$ correspond to the relative linking number as in [30]. Note that there are really $n-1$ independent linking numbers corresponding to the $n-1$ independent 2-cycles. However, we can introduce the $n$-th $T_n$ such that $c_1(T_n) = 0$. Hence, the topological data can be taken to be

$$ c_1 = \sum_i \Delta \ell_i c_1(T_i) \quad c_2 = \sum_i \Delta \ell_i c_2(T_i) + \frac{1}{n} \sum k_i $$

(A.28)

Clearly there are $n-1$ relative linking numbers

### A.5 The ALE/orbifold limit

As discussed above, the ALE limit corresponds to $\lambda \rightarrow \infty$. Obviously the topology remains the same. However there is a crucial difference as the asymptotic behavior of the individual
connections is different. Asymptotically, the one-forms $\Lambda_i$ become

$$\Lambda_j = -\frac{1}{2} \frac{D\chi}{|r - x_j|} + \frac{1}{2} \omega_j \cdot dr$$  \hspace{1cm} (A.29)$$

And so at infinity $\Lambda_i \sim \frac{D\chi}{2n}$. On the other hand $\Lambda$ goes to zero. Thus, in the ALE limit the monodromy of the individual $L_i$ is $e^{i\frac{2\pi}{n}}$, while the monodromy of the overall bundle vanishes. This means that when describing generic bundles in the ALE space $c_1$, $c_2$ and the rank of the bundle will not be enough to fully specify the bundle since we will need to supply information about the monodromies.

Making use of the results in the previous subsection, and since the $L_i$ bundle vanishes uniformly in the ALE limit, we can read immediately the monodromy at infinity from the expression of the individual $R_s$ in (A.25). Since the monodromy of each $L_i$ is just $e^{i\frac{2\pi}{n}}$, the monodromy of $R_s$ is $e^{i\frac{2\pi j}{n}}$, being $j$ the number of NS5 jumped until arriving to the corresponding D5. Obviously there are $N_j$ of them, and so the $N_j$ thus label the holonomy at infinity.

Since the topological data is the same as in the ALF case, and we have just learned how to determine the monodromy in the ALE limit, we can now fully characterize instantons on an ALE space. The Chern classes are given by

$$c_1 = \sum_i \Delta \ell_i c_1(T_i)$$ $$c_2 = \sum_i \Delta \ell_i c_2(T_i) + \frac{1}{n} \sum k_i$$  \hspace{1cm} (A.30)$$

Note that the instanton number defined as

$$k = \frac{1}{n} \sum k_i$$  \hspace{1cm} (A.31)$$

does not generically coincide with the second Chern class.

Furthermore, the rank of the bundle is [10]

$$\text{rank } V = N = \sum N_i$$  \hspace{1cm} (A.32)$$

while the array of integers $N$ specifies the holonomy at infinity as described above.

### A.6 Orthogonal and symplectic groups

As argued above, the construction in (A.19) is mapped under T-duality along $S^1$ to a system containing D6 branes wrapping the ALE space with dissolved D2 branes on their worldvolume. Indeed, those arise as non-trivial configurations for the worldvolume gauge field on the D6 brane along the ALE directions. As, on general grounds, the worldvolume gauge field is a section of a $U(N)$ bundle, this provides a construction of non-trivial $U(N)$ bundles as reviewed above.

Furthermore, this also suggests a way to construct and classify the bundles with orthogonal and symplectic groups. Indeed, starting with the D2-D6 system we can add orientifold 6-planes parallel to the D6 branes with no further breaking of supersymmetry. In particular, we concentrate on the addition of either $O6^-$, $\tilde{O6}^-$ or $O6^+$ plane. When the
Figure 39. Orientifold action on the KN quiver to obtain the quivers for $\text{SO}(N)$ (left) and $\text{Sp}(N)$ (right) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$; here $m = 2$. The nodes without label denote unitary groups $\text{U}(k_i)$ or $\text{U}(N_i)$, and the shaded notes denote the unitary groups $\text{U}(2k_i)$ whose the parameters $k_i$ can be integral or half-integral. The red and blue dashed lines denote the action of $O5^+/\tilde{O}5^+$ and $O5^-/\tilde{O}5^-$ respectively. The label $A$ and $S$ denote the hypermultiplets in the antisymmetric and symmetric representations respectively. Actions in the parts labelled by 1, 2 and 3 are explained below.

D6 branes coincide with the orientifold, the worldvolume symmetry on the D6-branes is, respectively, $O(2N)$, $O(2N + 1)$ or $\text{Sp}(N)$.

Upon T-duality along $S^1$, we end up with a brane configuration as in (A.33):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>0</th>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
<th>9</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>D5</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O5</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS5</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D3</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
<td>×</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

where O5 stands for the corresponding class of O5 plane. Note that T-duality on an orientifold worldvolume coordinate leaves behind an inversion symmetry. Hence in particular in the $x^3$ circle we will have two orientifolds located at opposite positions in the circle, so that the orientifold projection demands the left half to mirror the right half of the $x^3$ circle. In particular this implies that the distribution of NS5 branes must be symmetric so that depending on whether we have an even or odd number $n$ of NS5 branes we will have different possibilities. Note that a similar orientifold actions were also considered in the recent papers [55, 56] in the context of 4d $\mathcal{N} = 1$ quiver gauge theories.

A.6.1 $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_n$ with odd $n = 2m + 1$

Two possible orientifold actions on the brane configuration corresponding to the KN quiver is depicted in figure 39. For the pedagogical reason, figure 39 demonstrate explicitly the case of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_5$. However, a generalisation to any $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$ is straightforward; the results of the latter are given by figures 5 and 11. For each diagram in figure 39, there are three different types of the action:

1. The action of $O5^+/\tilde{O}5^+$ (resp. $O5^-/\tilde{O}5^-$) on the unitary gauge node yields a symplectic (resp. even/odd orthogonal) gauge node. Since the orientifold plane alternates
Figure 40. Orientifold action on the KN quiver to obtain the AA quiver for $SO(2N)$ (left) and the SS quiver for $Sp(N)$ (right) instantons on $C^2/Z_{2m}$: here $m = 3$. The nodes without label denote unitary groups $U(k_i)$ or $U(N_i)$, and the shaded notes denote the unitary groups $U(2k_i)$ whose the parameters $k_i$ can be integral or half-integral. The red and blue dashed lines denote the action of $O5^+/\tilde{O}5^+$ and $O5^-/\tilde{O}5^-$ respectively. The label $A$ and $S$ denote the hypermultiplets in the antisymmetric and symmetric representations respectively. Actions in the parts labelled by 1 and 2 are explained above.

its charge as it crosses an NS5 brane, if the gauge node is symplectic (resp. orthogonal), then the adjacent flavour node is orthogonal (resp. symplectic).

2. The orientifold projection maps the left and right halves of the circle to a linear quiver. Note that in the left diagram, we denote by shaded nodes the gauge groups $U(2k_1), U(2k_2), \ldots$ such that $k_1, k_2, \ldots$ can either be integral or half-integral.

3. In this part of the left diagram, one NS5 brane stuck on an orientifold plane. The massless fundamental hypermultiplet is therefore projected to the hypermultiplets in the antisymmetric (resp. symmetric) representation when the orientifold plane is $O5^+/\tilde{O}5^+$ (resp. $O5^-/\tilde{O}5^-$).

It should be noted that the choice between $O5^+$ and $\tilde{O}5^+$ or between $O5^-$ and $\tilde{O}5^-$ should be as follows:

If the flavour node is of $D$ type (resp. $B$ type), the orientifold projection on that flavour node comes from $O5^-$ (resp. $\tilde{O}5^+$). Consequently, the orientifold action on the adjacent gauge node comes from $O5^+$ (resp. $\tilde{O}5^-$).

A.6.2 $C^2/Z_n$ with even $n = 2m$

For even $n$, there are two possibilities of symmetrically distributing the NS5 branes: we can either have one NS5 stuck at each orientifold or none; these are depicted in figures 41 and 40 respectively. We refer to such configurations as $O/O$ or $S/S$ (sometimes called in the literature vector structure case) and $AA$ or $SS$ (sometimes referred to as no vector structure case) respectively. For the pedagogical reason, figure 39 demonstrate explicitly the case of $C^2/Z_6$. However, a generalisation to any $C^2/Z_{2m}$ is straightforward; the results of the latter are given by figures 16, 20, 23 and 25. The three prescriptions described above can still be applied in order to determine the results of orientifold projections.
Figure 41. Orientifold action on the KN quiver to obtain the $O/O$ quiver for $SO(N)$ (left) and the $S/S$ quiver for $Sp(N)$ (right) instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m}$; here $m = 3$. The nodes without label denote unitary groups $U(k_i)$ or $U(N_i)$, and the shaded notes denote the unitary groups $U(2k_i)$ whose the parameters $k_i$ can be integral or half-integral. The red and blue dashed lines denote the action of $O5^+/\widetilde{O5}^+$ and $O5^-/\widetilde{O5}^-$ respectively. The label $A$ and $S$ denote the hypermultiplets in the antisymmetric and symmetric representations respectively. Actions in the parts labelled by 1 and 2 are explained above.

Figure 42. The hybrids between the quivers for $SO(N)$ and $Sp(N)$ instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$. The nodes without label denote unitary groups $U(k_i)$ or $U(N_i)$, and the shaded notes denote the groups $U(2k_i)$ or $(S)O(2k_i)$ whose the parameters $k_i$ can be integral or half-integral. The red and blue dashed lines denote the action of $O5^+/\widetilde{O5}^+$ and $O5^-/\widetilde{O5}^-$ respectively. Actions in the parts labelled by 1, 2 and 3 are explained above.

A.6.3 The hybrid configurations

In the six configurations presented earlier in figures 39, 40 and 41, we take the orientifold planes that acts on the ‘antipodal’ gauge nodes to be of the same charges. However, there are also possibilities to take them to be of the opposite charges; we list all four of them below. These configurations are related to the Dabholkar-Park orientifold with orientifold group $\{1, S\Omega\}$, being $S$ a half-circle shift [38]. Such configurations are referred to as the hybrid configurations.

As depicted below, as a result of the orientifold action, there is an ambiguity between the orthogonal gauge group and the special orthogonal gauge group; we denote this ambiguity by $(S)O$ in the diagram below. Since it is not immediate that these hybrid quivers can be associated with a known instanton moduli space, we shall not resolve such an ambiguity in this paper.
Figure 43. The $SA$ hybrid (left) and the $O/S$ hybrid (right). The nodes without label denote unitary groups $U(k_i)$ or $U(N_i)$, and the shaded notes denote the groups $U(2k_i)$ or $(S)O(2k_i)$ whose the parameters $k_i$ can be integral or half-integral. The red and blue dashed lines denote the action of $O5^+/\tilde{O5}^+$ and $O5^-/\tilde{O5}^-$ respectively. Actions in the parts labelled by 1, 2 and 3 are explained above.

For the pedagogical reason, figures 42 and 43 demonstrate explicitly the case of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_5$ and $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_6$. However, a generalisation to any $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_{2m+1}$ is straightforward; the results of the latter are given by figures 32 and 33.

B Rank zero pure instantons on $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ and holography

In this appendix, we focus on the case of pure ‘instantons’ with $\mathbf{N} = (0, 0)$ in figure 2.

B.1 The case of $k = (1, 1)$ and $\mathbf{N} = (0, 0)$

The superpotential (2.8) simplifies to

$$W = (\varphi_2 - \varphi_1) (X_{12}^1 X_{21}^2 + X_{21}^1 X_{12}^2) .$$  \hspace{2cm} (B.1)

The relevant $F$-flat space of our interest is parametrised by $X_{12}^\alpha, X_{21}^\alpha$, with $\alpha = 1, 2$, subject to the defining relation:

$$0 = \partial_{\varphi_1} W = \partial_{\varphi_2} W = X_{12}^1 X_{21}^2 + X_{21}^1 X_{12}^2 .$$  \hspace{2cm} (B.2)

The Hilbert series of the $F$-flat space is

$$\mathcal{F}^\flat(t,x,z_1,z_2) = (1 - t^2) \text{PE}\left[ t[1]_x (z_1^{-1} z_2 + z_1 z_2^{-1}) \right] \hspace{2cm} (B.3)$$

The Hilbert series for the hypermultiplet moduli space is given by

$$g_{(1,1)}^{(0,0)}(t,x) = \int_{|z_1| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{(2\pi i)z_1} \int_{|z_2| = 1} \frac{dz_2}{(2\pi i)z_2} \mathcal{F}^\flat(t,x,z_1,z_2)$$

$$= (1 - t^4) \text{PE}[2]_x t^2 = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n]_x t^{2n} \hspace{2cm} (B.4)$$

This is indeed the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$. 

\[ \text{} \]
Observe that the gauge symmetry $U(1) \times U(1)$ is not completely broken at a generic point on the hypermultiplet moduli space. In fact, the diagonal gauge group $SU(1) \times SU(1)$, corresponding to the massless combination $(\varphi_1 + \varphi_2)$, remains unbroken on this space. This can be seen as follows: the mass matrix $m_{ij}$ (with $i_1, i_2 = 1, 2$) for the adjoint fields $\varphi_1, \varphi_2$ satisfies

$$m_{ij} \varphi_i \varphi_j^* = |\partial_{X_{12}} W|^2 + |\partial_{X_{21}} W|^2 + |\partial_{X_{21}} W|^2 + |\partial_{X_{21}} W|^2$$

$$= 4|\varphi_1 - \varphi_2|^2 = 4(|\varphi_1|^2 + |\varphi_2|^2 - \varphi_1 \varphi_2^* - \varphi_2 \varphi_1^*),$$

and so the mass matrix is

$$m_{ij} = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & -4 \\ -4 & 4 \end{pmatrix},$$

whose eigenvalues are 8 and 0 with respect to eigenvectors $(-1, 1)$ and $(1, 1)$.

### B.2 Rank zero instantons and the gauge/gravity duality

Rank zero $k$ pure instantons are described by the Higgs branch of a $U(k) \times U(k)$ theory, which corresponds to $k$ regular D3 branes probing $\mathbb{C} \times \mathbb{C}^2 / \mathbb{Z}_2$. For large $k$ the backreaction of the D3 branes generates, in the near-brane region, an $AdS_5 \times S^5 / \mathbb{Z}_2$ geometry. Then, on general grounds, IIB SUGRA on such space should be dual to the gauge theory describing $k$ rank zero instantons. More explicitly, the geometric background, in global coordinates for $AdS_5$, is

$$ds^2 = -\left(1 + \frac{r^2}{L^2}\right) dt^2 + \frac{dr^2}{\left(1 + \frac{r^2}{L^2}\right)} + r^2 d\Omega_3^2 + L^2 \left(\sin^2 \alpha d\chi^2 + \frac{\cos^2 \alpha}{4} g_5 + \frac{\cos^2 \alpha}{4} d\Omega_3^2\right)$$

(B.7)

There is also a RR 4-form field strength

$$C^{(4)} = \frac{r^4}{L} dt \wedge d\Omega_3$$

B.8

The quantization condition demands in this case (we set $\ell_s = 1$)

$$L^4 = 8 \pi N$$

B.9

We would like to study the Higgs branch of the gauge theory holographically (see also [20]). To that matter, we consider a dual giant graviton D3 brane wrapping the $S^3$ in AdS and moving along $\psi, \chi$ and $\phi$ [57–59]. The action is

$$S_{\text{DBI}} = -T_3 \Omega_3 \int r^3 \sqrt{\left(1 - \frac{r^2}{L^2}\right)}$$

$$\times \sqrt{1 - \frac{L^2}{(1 + \frac{r^2}{L^2})} \left(\sin^2 \alpha \chi^2 + \frac{\cos^2 \alpha}{4} (\psi + \cos \theta \phi)^2 + \frac{\cos^2 \alpha}{4} \sin^2 \theta \phi^2\right)}$$

where we denoted by $\Omega_3$ the angular volume of the 3-sphere, and

$$S_{\text{CS}} = T_3 \Omega_3 \int \frac{r^4}{L}$$

(B.11)
Let us concentrate on branes not moving on the $\chi$ direction. After a bit of algebra, one finds that the hamiltonian $H$ is minimized at $\alpha = 0$, i.e. at the origin of the $\mathbb{C}$, factor and

\[ a) \quad P_\phi = P_\psi \cos \theta \quad \Rightarrow \quad r = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{L \sqrt{T_3 \Omega_3}} \sqrt{P_\psi} \quad \Rightarrow \quad H = 2 \frac{P_\psi}{L} \quad (B.12) \]

\[ b) \quad P_\psi = P_\phi \cos \theta \quad \Rightarrow \quad H = 2 \frac{P_\phi}{L} \quad (B.13) \]

Following [57, 58], we should proceed to geometrically quantize the phase space for these branes. To that matter, we can follow a shortcut and note that the symplectic one-forms are given by

\[ \nu = P_\phi d\phi + P_\psi d\psi, \]

which read

\[ a) \quad \nu = \frac{L \mathcal{H}}{2} \left( d\psi + \cos \theta \, d\phi \right) \quad b) \quad \nu = \frac{L \mathcal{H}}{2} \left( d\phi + \cos \theta \, d\phi \right) \quad (B.14) \]

Upon recalling that $L \mathcal{H}/2 = L^2 T_3 \Omega_3 r^2 = \frac{N}{L} r^2$ we recognize the local integration of the Kahler form for the $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ space in the two orthogonal complex structures. Thus, both a) and b) describe the same operators but in orthogonal complex structures, corresponding to the freedom to write our operators using the R-symmetry doublets or the SU(2)$_M$ doublets. While the later are holomorphic in $N = 1$ formalism, the former are not.

Since $\cos \theta \in [-1, 1]$, we have that, for one of the a), $|P_\phi| \leq |P_\psi|$. Recall that $P_\psi$ is the U(1) $\in$ SU(2)$_M$. Hence this corresponds to describing our operators using the non-holomorphic doublets adapted to see the SU(2)$_R$. In turn, in the other complex structure corresponding to case b) we have $|P_\psi| \leq |P_\phi|$, which corresponds to using the doublets adapted to see the SU(2)$_M$. These are the $X_{12}$ and $X_{21}$. In order to make the correspondence more explicit, let us denote as $Q_M$ the U(1) $\in$ SU(2)$_M$ and as $Q_R$ the U(1) $\in$ SU(2)$_R$.\footnote{Note that the period of the coordinate $\psi$ in the unorbifolded case is $4\pi$, as opposed to the $\mathbb{Z}_2$ orbifold at hand. Since in this case $\psi$ is canonically normalized, the Killing vector corresponding to $Q_M$ is $\partial_\psi$. Hence the charges of the mesons are $\{1, 0, -1\}$.} Then, the smallest operators are

\[
\begin{array}{ccc}
 & Q_M & Q_R & \Delta \\
X_{12} X_{21} & 1 & 1 & 2 \\
X_{12}^2 X_{21} & 0 & 1 & 2 \\
X_{12}^2 X_{21}^2 & -1 & 1 & 2 \\
\end{array}
\]

Hence, upon identifying $Q_M = \frac{P_\phi}{L}$, $Q_R = \frac{P_\psi}{L}$ and taking into account the standard identification in global AdS $\Delta = L \mathcal{H}$ we recover the gravity findings

\[ |Q_M| \leq |Q_R| \quad \Delta = 2 Q_R \quad (B.16) \]

Needless to say that considering larger operators follows the same pattern, thus recovering the counting anticipated by the Hilbert series.

Since we have found that the phase space for these branes is $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$, the geometric quantization of this phase space [57, 58] will correspond to the geometric quantization of
the $\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2$ space. Indeed, the operators dual to these branes are the ones counted by the Hilbert series described above, as briefly indicated above.

Note that strictly speaking the gravity computation is dual to a gauge theory with $SU(k)$ nodes instead of $U(k)$. Indeed, as it is well-known, the $U(1)$ part of the $U(k)$ gauge groups decouple in the IR and become global baryonic symmetries. However, the dual giants we have considered do not carry baryonic quantum numbers and hence do not explore the baryonic directions corresponding to the $U(1)$’s. Thus, for them it is as if the dual theory was $U(k)$.

It is worth to stress that the $AdS_5 \times S^5/\mathbb{Z}_2$ is a singular space with an $S^1$ worth of singularities. Explicitly, this singular locus corresponds to $\alpha = 0$. Remarkably, although $\alpha = 0$ corresponds to a fixed circle of singularities, the behavior of the branes at hand is perfectly regular.\footnote{A more dramatic example appears in [20], where the Higgs branch sits at a locus where both curvature and dilaton diverge and yet the dual giants probing the Higgs branch are perfectly well behaved.}

### B.3 Generic $k$ rank zero pure instantons

The fact that the large $k$ and the $k = 1$ give the same result for the Hilbert series suggests that the rank zero and arbitrary $k$ pure instanton Hilbert series should be the $\nu$-insterted PE of the $k = 1$ \cite{25}. This is because the coefficient of $\nu^k$ in the expansion of

$$\text{PE} \left[ g_{\mathbb{C}^2/\mathbb{Z}_2}(t, x)\nu \right] = \text{PE} \left[ \frac{1 - t^4}{(1 - t^2)(1 - t^2 x^2)(1 - t^2 x^2)^2} \nu \right] \quad (B.17)$$

should describe the phase space of the $k$ instanton, and as shown in \cite{25}, the $k \to \infty$ coefficient indeed coincides with the $k = 1$ coefficient. Note that the direct evaluation of the Hilbert series for arbitrary $k$ — and hence the explicit check of the above conjecture — is not obvious, since the gauge group is not fully Higgsed while, being non-abelian, the simple argument we used does not directly hold. Nevertheless one can compute the Hilbert series by numerical means \cite{53} for the first few $k$’s and convince oneself that they behaved as expected.

Open Access. This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY 4.0), which permits any use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited.

References


[29] N.A. Nekrasov, Seiberg-Witten prepotential from instanton counting, hep-th/0306211 [nSPIRE].


